## PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR

# Regular Commission Meeting Tuesday, December 15, 2020 ● 6:00pm Teleconference Only

Teleconference Call-In Number: 1 (253) 215-8782

Meeting ID: 830 8569 9050 Passcode: 889118

(to mute/unmute: \* 6)

When calling in, please announce your arrival and state your name when you join the meeting.

## **TENTATIVE AGENDA**

1.	CALL MEETING TO ORDER  • Roll Call • Modifications, Additions, and Changes to the Agenda • Declaration of Potential Conflicts of Interest
2.	APPROVAL OF AGENDA
3.	APPROVAL OF MEETING MINUTES  A. Approve Minutes of Regular Commissioner Meeting Tuesday November 17, 2020
4.	<b>PUBLIC COMMENTS</b> – (Limited to a maximum of three minutes per person. Please email your comments to <a href="mailto:danielle@portofbrookingsharbor.com">danielle@portofbrookingsharbor.com</a> prior to the meeting. ***Please <a href="mailto:wait to be called on">wait to be called on</a> before speaking ***)
5.	MANAGEMENT REPORTS  A. Financial Report – November 2020
6.	ACTION ITEMS  A. Supplemental Budget FY 2020-21. 46  B. Resolution No. 546 Debt Service RV Park Improvement Fund. 70  C. Resolution No. 547 Port Construction Fund. 72  D. Resolution No. 548 Signing Documents for Lot Line Adjustment. 74  E. Pacific Seafood Lease Extension. 89  F. Hungry Clam Lease. 92  G. Crow/Clay Contract Amendment No. 3. 105  H. Security Camera Procurement. 107  I. Pitney Bowes/NASPO Value Point Mailing / Postage Equipment Lease. 148
7.	INFORMATION ITEMS  A. Travel Lift Erosion Protection
8.	COMMISSIONER COMMENTS

A request for an interpreter for the hearing impaired, for those who want to participate but do not have access to a telephone, or for other accommodations for persons with disabilities should be made at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting to Port of Brookings Harbor Office at 541-469-2218.

## PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR

Regular Commission Meeting Tuesday, December 15, 2020 ● 6:00pm Teleconference Only

- 9. NEXT REGULAR MEETING DATE Tuesday, January 19, 2020 at 6:00pm
- 10. ADJOURNMENT

A request for an interpreter for the hearing impaired, for those who want to participate but do not have access to a telephone, or for other accommodations for persons with disabilities should be made at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting to Port of Brookings Harbor Office at 541-469-2218.

# DRAFT MINUTES MEETING OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR DISTRICT

## Tuesday, November 17, 2020

The Port of Brookings Harbor District met in regular session on the above date at 6:00 P.M. Open session through teleconference at the Port Office, 16330 Lower Harbor Road, Harbor OR, 97415.

### 1. CALL MEETING TO ORDER

#### Roll Call

- Commissioners present: Commissioner Joseph Speir, Secretary/Treasurer Sharon Hartung, Vice President Richard Heap, and Commissioner Kenneth Range. President Roy Davis was absent.
- Staff present: Port Counsel Martha Rice, Port Engineer Jack Akin, Port CPA Connie Huntsman, Port Manager Gary Dehlinger, Harbormaster Travis Webster, and Administrative Assistant/Safety Coordinator Danielle Shepard.
- Modifications, Additions, and Changes to the Agenda
  - There was no modifications, additions, or changes to the agenda.
- Declaration of Potential Conflicts of Interest
  - There was no declaration of potential conflicts of interest.

### 2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

• Range made a motion to approve the agenda as written. Second by Speir. Motion passed 4-0.

#### 3. APPROVAL OF MEETING MINUTES

- A. Approve minutes of Special Meeting Thursday, October 1, 2020
- B. Approve minutes of Regular Meeting Tuesday, October 20, 2020
  - I. Speir made a motion to approve meeting minutes items A and B, October 1 and October 20, 2020. Second by Range. Motion passed 4-0.

### 4. PUBLIC COMMENTS

• The following individuals addressed the Commissioners regarding subject matters not on this meeting's agenda: Sky Marie McDonald

### 5. MANAGEMENT REPORTS

### A. Financial Report – October 2020

I. Port Manager presented item.

## B. Safety Report - October 2020

- I. Safety Coordinator presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.

## C. Harbormaster Report – October 2020

I. Harbormaster presented item.

## D. Port Manager Report - October 2020

- I. Port Manager Presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.
- III. Speir made a motion to approve management reports for October 2020 as discussed. Second by Range. *Motion passed 4-0.*

### 6. ACTION ITEMS

## A. Draft Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year 2019-2020

- I. Port's CPA, Connie Huntsman presented item.
- II. Hartung made a motion to approve draft Annual Financial Report for Fiscal Year 2019-2020. Second by Speir. Motion passed 4-0.

## B. Pacific Seafood Group Sublease

I. Port Manager presented item and asked to table item until further notice.

## C. RV Park Restroom Project

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item with Mike Crow.
- III. Speir made a motion to relocate restroom and laundry building outside the Floodplain Zone as proposed with estimated cost of \$6500. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**

## D. Harbormaster/Maintenance Office Space

- I. Port Manager and Harbormaster presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.
- III. Port Counsel discussed item.
- IV. Range made a motion to approve remodeling Port warehouse office to meet COVID-19 regulations and submit expenses to Coronavirus Relief Fund for reimbursement. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**

### 7. INFORMATION ITEMS

## A. Fuel Dock Project

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.

## B. Commercial Restroom/Shower Door Keypad Lock

I. Port Manager presented item.

### C. Catalyst Seafood Outdoor Seating - Stage

I. Commission discussed item with Owner William Goergen.

## D. Zola's on the Water Storage Expansion

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.
- III. Port Counsel discussed item.

## E. FEMA 4432 & 4452 Project Planning

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item with Jack Akin.

## 8. COMMISSIONER COMMENTS

- Commissioners reported on their recent activities.
- 9. NEXT REGULAR MEETING DATE Tuesday, December 15, 2020 at 6:00 P.M.

## 10. ADJOURNMENT

• Vice President adjourned the meeting at 7:15 pm.

Secretary/Treasurer, Sharon Hartung	Date Signed

An audio recording was made of these proceedings. The recording and the full commission packet are available on the Ports website: www.portofbrookingsharbor.com

## FINANCIAL SUMMARY REPORT

Date: December 15, 2020

Period: Month End Report of Financial Activities for November 2020

To: Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

**Issued by:** Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

## **November 2020 Financial Reports**

#### **Overview / Comments**

#### **Balance Sheet**

End of the month unrestricted cash and equivalents totaled \$378,076. Restricted cash and equivalents totaled \$902,227. Total Assets \$1,317,702.

#### **Profit & Loss**

Total revenues from all funds were \$396,585. Total expenses were \$455,348\*. The net income for the Port was negative \$58,763.

General Fund program revenues were \$122,010. General Fund program expenditures were \$251,325. Unusual expenses this month were McLennan Excavation for the Demolition of Zola's Pizzeria and restoration for \$92,516 and CPA annual audit review for FY 2019-20 C.J. Huntsman \$10,500 and Gerald Burns for \$5,000.

Port received \$6,286 reimbursement from Coronavirus Relief Fund to purchase extra cleaning materials and extra cleaning.

Fuel Dock purchased \$31,122 of fuel.

Utilities \$16,962. Utilities include electric, water, sanitary, trash and internet. There were some extra costs with CTR for disposal on cleanup in the warehouse for moving out Port operations for the new boat yard lease.

\$47,945 was transferred out of the General Fund. \$45,945 to Debt Funds and \$2,000 to the Reserve Fund.

USDA Debt \$130,120 was paid on November 6, 2020. This debt is paid once a year on this date.

### **Profit & Loss vs. Budget Performance**

We have completed four (5) months of the fiscal year, the year is 41.6% complete.

#### ✓ Income

Any number above 41.6% is ahead of budget.

<sup>\*</sup> Depreciation expense is not included in the budget or in our financial reports. If depreciation expense was included in the budget it would be difficult to balance the budget, and deprecation is not a cash expense, required under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), but not Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Total Income is 35.3% or 6.3% below budget. Port revenues are lower than budgeted. Large percentage affecting this amount is Capital Projects. Budgeted capital projects will not be happening this budget and will be adjusted in the supplemental budget.

General Fund Program Revenue is 41.5% or 0.1% below budget. Port general program revenues is just below than budgeted.

### ✓ Expenses

Any number below 41.6% is ahead of budget.

Total Expense is 27.5% or 14.1% below budget. Port has expended less than budgeted. Large percentage affecting this amount is Capital Projects. Budgeted capital projects will not be happening this budget and will be adjusted in the supplemental budget.

General Fund Expenditure is 52.4% or 10.8% above budget. Port has expended more than budgeted. This expenditure is largely due to COVID-19 purchases and payroll. Expenses will be adjusted in the supplemental budget.

### **DOCUMENTS**

- Port Balance Sheet, 2 pages
- Profit & Loss November 2020, 3 pages
- Profit & Loss and Budget Performance FY 2020-2021, July thru November 2020, 4 pages
- Check Register, 4 pages
- Vendor Expense Report January 1, 2020 thru November 31, 2020, 12 pages

Liabilities

**Current Liabilities** 

## Port of Brookings Harbor Balance Sheet

	Nov 30, 20		
ASSETS Current Assets Checking/Savings 100 · UNRESTRICTED CASH & EQUIVALENTS 101 · GENERAL FUND CHECKING & LGIP 10103 · General Funds Ckg Umpqua 3634 10105 · General Fund LGIP 6017 10107 · Dredging Fund LGIP 6254	108,225.02 252,552.48 15,398.87		
Total 101 · GENERAL FUND CHECKING & LGIP	376,176.37		
10101 · Petty Cash 10102 · COUNTER CASH 10102.1 · Office/Reception Cash Drawer 10102.2 · RV Park Cash Drawer 10102.3 · Fuel Dock Cash Drawer	399.57 200.00 500.00 800.00		
Total 10102 · COUNTER CASH	1,500.00		
Total 100 · UNRESTRICTED CASH & EQUIVALENTS	378,075.94		
110 · RESTRICTED CASH & EQUIVALENTS 104 · RESTRICTED MONEY MKT & CHECKING 20104 · USDA BOND Umpqua MM 9529 30104 · Debt Service Umpqua MM 8627	2,519.62 2,512.76		
40104 · Capital Projects Umpqua 8018	2,500.00		
Total 104 · RESTRICTED MONEY MKT & CHECKING	7,532.38		
105 · RESTRICTED LGIP 20105 · USDA Bond Fund LGIP 6021 30105 · IFA Debt Service Fund LGIP 6020 50105 · Reserve Fund LGIP 6018 70105 · Capital Projects Fund 6273	23,681.64 68,356.76 171,950.88 638,237.97		
Total 105 · RESTRICTED LGIP	902,227.25		
Total 110 · RESTRICTED CASH & EQUIVALENTS	909,759.63		
Total Checking/Savings	1,287,835.57		
Accounts Receivable 120 · ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	-4,195.12		
Total Accounts Receivable	-4,195.12		
Other Current Assets 130 · DUE FROM TRANSFERS 40130 · Due From Capital Projects	19,317.50		
Total 130 · DUE FROM TRANSFERS	19,317.50		
150 · Undeposited Funds	14,744.04		
Total Other Current Assets	34,061.54		
Total Current Assets	1,317,701.99		
TOTAL ASSETS	1,317,701.99		
LIABILITIES & EQUITY			

## Port of Brookings Harbor Balance Sheet

	Nov 30, 20
Credit Cards 106 · RCU VISA ACCT	2,345.43
Total Credit Cards	2,345.43
Other Current Liabilities 100222 · Payroll Liabilities 10222 · HealthCare Premium - Dependent	-342.60
Total 100222 · Payroll Liabilities	-342.60
10226 · Lodging Tax Payable 230 · DUE TO TRANSFERS	8,630.11
40230 · Due To General from Capt Proj	19,317.50
Total 230 · DUE TO TRANSFERS	19,317.50
Total Other Current Liabilities	27,605.01
Total Current Liabilities	29,950.44
Total Liabilities	29,950.44
Equity 300 · Fund Balance 301 · Unappropriated Balance 10301 · General Fund Unappropriated Bal 20301 · Revenue Bond Unappropriate Bal 30301 · Debt Service Unappropriated Bal 40301 · Capital Project Unappropriated 50301 · Reserve Fund Unappropriated Bal	280,775.87 99,897.67 21,005.79 10,578.95 33,092.32
Total 301 · Unappropriated Balance	445,350.60
302 · Appropriated Carryover 10302 · General Fund Appropriated Carry 20302 · Revenue Bond Appropriated Carry 30302 · Debt Service Appropriated Carry 40302 · Capital Proj Appropriated Carry 50302 · Reserve Fund Appropriated Carry	-280,775.87 -99,897.67 -21,005.79 -10,578.95 -33,092.32
Total 302 · Appropriated Carryover	-445,350.60
Total 300 · Fund Balance	0.00
3900 · RETAINED EARNINGS Net Income	603,812.03 683,939.52
Total Equity	1,287,751.55
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	1,317,701.99

## Port of Brookings Harbor Profit & Loss

November 2020

	Nov 20
Income 400 · REVENUES 401 · GENERAL FUND REVENUES 10412 · Property Tax Current 10413 · Property Tax Prior 10414 · Interest General Fund 10420 · Grants & Other Funding - GF	217,337.31 2,310.60 140.86 6,286.33
Total 401 · GENERAL FUND REVENUES	226,075.10
402 · GENERAL FUND PROGRAM REVENUES 10421 · MARINA 10421.2 · Moorage 10421.3 · Commercial Slip Rent 10421.4 · Recreational Slip Rent 10421.5 · Transient 10421.6 · Liveaboard 10421.2 · Moorage - Other	5,814.63 23,676.53 703.04 150.00 300.00
Total 10421.2 · Moorage	30,644.20
10421.8 · Storage 10421 · MARINA - Other	4,420.38 2,524.25
Total 10421 · MARINA	37,588.83
10421.9 · Administration Fees 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.1 · Space Rental 10422.2 · Wood Sales 10422.3 · Other Sales	76.43 20,198.91 35.00 1,275.00
Total 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK	21,508.91
10423 · BOATYARD 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL	5,144.80 27,867.52
10425 · FUEL DOCK	29,823.14
Total 402 · GENERAL FUND PROGRAM REVENUES	122,009.63
420 · USDA REVENUE BOND FUND 20414 · Interest Revenue Bond Fund 20419 · Transfer to USDA Bond Fund	17.14 10,843.00
Total 420 · USDA REVENUE BOND FUND	10,860.14
430 · DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE 30414 · Interest Debt Service Fund 30419 · Transfer to Debt Service Fund	40.33 30,291.71
Total 430 · DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE	30,332.04
450 · RESERVE FUND REVENUE 50414 · Interest Reserve Fund 50419 · Transfer to Reserve Fund	105.48 2,000.00
Total 450 · RESERVE FUND REVENUE	2,105.48
460 · DEBT SERV. RV PARK IMPROV. FUND 60419 · Transfer OR FFC 2020 Debt Serv.	4,809.87
Total 460 · DEBT SERV. RV PARK IMPROV. FUND	4,809.87
470 · PORT CONSTRUCTION FUND REVENUE 70414 · Interest Port Construction Fund	392.71
Total 470 · PORT CONSTRUCTION FUND REVENUE	392.71
Total 400 · REVENUES	396,584.97

## Port of Brookings Harbor Profit & Loss

November 2020

	Nov 20
Total Income	396,584.97
Gross Profit	396,584.97
Expense 600 · GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES 10900 · Operating Transfers Out General 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES	47,944.58
10501 · Port Manager 10502 · Port Office Staff 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 10504 · Operations Staff 10505 · Overtime 10505.1 · Office 10505.2 · Operations	6,217.60 6,788.16 3,066.43 19,293.74 350.26 475.36
Total 10505 · Overtime	825.62
10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits 10506.1 · Paid Holidays 10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit Families First COVID-19 Act 10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit - Other	1,278.40 653.12 241.94
Total 10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit	895.06
10506.3 · Vacation 10506.5 · SEP Retirement 10506.6 · Office 10506.7 · Operations 10506.8 · Port Manager	5,259.48 1,289.58 1,562.96 1,041.66
Total 10506.5 · SEP Retirement	3,894.20
Expense 600 · GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES 10900 · Operating Transfers Out General 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 10502 · Port Office Staff 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 10504 · Operations Staff 10505 · Overtime 10505.1 · Office 10505.2 · Operations  Total 10505 · Overtime  10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits 10506.1 · Paid Holidays 10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit Families First COVID-19 Act 10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit  Total 10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit  10506.3 · Vacation 10506.5 · SEP Retirement 10506.6 · Office 10506.7 · Operations 10506.8 · Port Manager	313.06 3,978.02
	15,618.22
10509 · Health Care and Dental	6,821.10
Total 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES	58,630.87
10601 · ADVERTISING & NOTIFICATIONS 10602 · REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE 10602.1 · Maintenance & Repairs 10602.5 · Projects	398.56 92,515.79 138.96
Total 10602.1 · Maintenance & Repairs	92,654.75
10602.3 · Tools & Equipment Purchases	3,709.88 349.95 11,868.34
10505 · Overtime 10505.1 · Office 10505.2 · Operations  Total 10505 · Overtime  10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits 10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit Families First COVID-19 Act 10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit Families First COVID-19 Act 10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit Other  Total 10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit  10506.3 · Vacation 10506.5 · SEP Retirement 10506.5 · SEP Retirement 10506.5 · Office 10506.7 · Operations 10506.9 · Personal Vehicle Allowance 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits · Other  Total 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits  10509 · Health Care and Dental  Total 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES  601 · GENERAL FUND Material & Service 10601 · ADVERTISING & NOTIFICATIONS 10602 · REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE 10602.1 · Maintenance & Repairs 10602.1 · Maintenance & Repairs 10602.2 · Contracts and Agreements 10602.3 · Tools & Equipment Purchases 10602.4 · Supplies & Services  Total 10602 · REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE 10603 · FUEL purchased for resale 10605 · UTILITIES 10605 · UTILITIES 10605 · OFFICE EXPENSE 10607 · BANK SERVICE & FINANCE FEES 10608 · TRAINING & TRAVEL	108,582.92
10605 · UTILITIES 10605.2 · Water, Sanitary & Waste	31,122.03 15,422.24 1,539.34
	16,961.58
10606 · OFFICE EXPENSE 10607 · BANK SERVICE & FINANCE FEES 10608 · TRAINING & TRAVEL 10609 · PERMITS, LICENSES, TAXES & MISC	921.96 3,012.55 110.87 1,656.90 9,009.36
10010 INCOMMOE, I NOT & OAG, BOND	0,000.00

## Port of Brookings Harbor **Profit & Loss**

November 2020

	Nov 20
10611 · PROFESSIONAL FEES 10611.1 · Accounting 10611.2 · Attorney 10611.3 · Audit 10611.5 · Architecture & Planning 10611.6 · Payroll Administration 10611.7 · IT/Computer Support	500.00 3,107.00 15,500.00 858.97 488.24 464.00
Total 10611 · PROFESSIONAL FEES	20,918.21
Total 601 · GENERAL FUND Material & Service	192,694.94
Total 600 · GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	299,270.39
620 · USDA REVENUE BOND EXPENDITURES 20801P · USDA Revenue Bond Principal 20810I · USDA Revenue Bond Interest	76,111.75 54,008.25
Total 620 · USDA REVENUE BOND EXPENDITURES	130,120.00
630 · DEBT SERVICE FUND EXPENDITURES 801 · Principal 30803P · 50 BFMII Travelift Principal 30804P · 2018 Genie Forklift Principal	3,951.65 1,119.55
Total 801 · Principal	5,071.20
810 · Interest Payments 30813I · 50 BFMII Travelift Interest 30814I · 2018 Genie Forklift Interest	707.35 345.16
Total 810 · Interest Payments	1,052.51
Total 630 · DEBT SERVICE FUND EXPENDITURES	6,123.71
640 · CAPT. PROJ. EXPENDITURES 40602 · Materials & Services Capt Proj 740 · CAPT. PROJ. CAPITAL OUTLAY 40702 · Land Improvement - Capt Proj 40702.2 · Materials & Services	2,536.89 12,487.50
Total 40702 · Land Improvement - Capt Proj	12,487.50
Total 740 · CAPT. PROJ. CAPITAL OUTLAY	12,487.50
Total 640 · CAPT. PROJ. EXPENDITURES	15,024.39
660 · DEBT SERV. RV PARK EXPENDITURES 60806P · RV Park Improv. Loan Principal 60815I · RV Park Improv. Loan Interest	3,124.63 1,685.24
Total 660 · DEBT SERV. RV PARK EXPENDITURES	4,809.87
Total Expense	455,348.36
Net Income	-58,763.39

sh Basis	July through November 2020		
	Jul - Nov 20	Budget	% of Budget
Income 400 · REVENUES 401 · GENERAL FUND REVENUES			
10411 · Cash Carry Over 10412 · Property Tax Current 10413 · Property Tax Prior 10414 · Interest General Fund 10415 · Loans - General Fund 10417 · Assets Sales	0.00 217,433.28 6,947.61 1,005.42 700,000.00 0.00	60,000.00 230,000.00 9,500.00 3,570.00 715,000.00 6,000.00	0.0% 94.5% 73.1% 28.2% 97.9% 0.0%
10418 · Miscellaneous 10419 · Transfer to General Fund 10420 · Grants & Other Funding - GF	6,948.29 15,267.02 61,355.96	29,652.00	23.4%
Total 401 · GENERAL FUND REVENUES	1,008,957.58	1,053,722.00	95.8%
402 · GENERAL FUND PROGRAM REVENUES 10421 · MARINA 10421.2 · Moorage 10421.3 · Commercial Slip Rent 10421.4 · Recreational Slip Rent 10421.5 · Transient 10421.6 · Liveaboard 10421.2 · Moorage - Other	36,690.31 158,130.93 8,627.08 1,350.00 3,400.00		
Total 10421.2 · Moorage	208,198.32		
10421.8 · Storage 10421 · MARINA - Other	38,160.60 19,873.19	675,255.00	2.9%
Total 10421 · MARINA	266,232.11	675,255.00	39.4%
10421.9 · Administration Fees 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.1 · Space Rental 10422.2 · Wood Sales	1,603.29 280,284.08 2,090.00		
10422.3 · Other Sales 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK - Other	15,320.00 0.00	546,700.00	0.0%
Total 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK	297,694.08	546,700.00	54.5%
10423 · BOATYARD 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL	34,769.10 209,377.03	120,720.00 515,000.00	28.8% 40.7%
10425 · FUEL DOCK 10426 · PROPERTY GROUND EVENT USE	338,521.92 -43.75	900,000.00 8,540.00	37.6% -0.5%
Total 402 · GENERAL FUND PROGRAM REVENU	1,148,153.78	2,766,215.00	41.5%
420 · USDA REVENUE BOND FUND 20411 · Cash Carry Over - USDA Revenue 20414 · Interest Revenue Bond Fund 20419 · Transfer to USDA Bond Fund	0.00 448.03 54,215.00	98,395.00 2,000.00 130,120.00	0.0% 22.4% 41.7%
Total 420 · USDA REVENUE BOND FUND	54,663.03	230,515.00	23.7%
430 · DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE 30411 · Cash Carry Over - Debt Service 30414 · Interest Debt Service Fund 30419 · Transfer to Debt Service Fund	0.00 335.87 151,458.55	23,602.00 1,500.00 427,247.00	0.0% 22.4% 35.4%
Total 430 · DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE	151,794.42	452,349.00	33.6%
440 · CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND REVENUE 40411 · Cash Carry Over - Capt Proj 40416 · Government Funding	0.00	2,500.00	0.0%
40416.1 · Grant Funding 40416.2 · FEMA Funding 40416.3 · State Lottery Funding	0.00 0.00 39,598.00	79,825.00 3,400,000.00 570,000.00	0.0% 0.0% 6.9%
Total 40416 · Government Funding	39,598.00	4,049,825.00	1.0%
40419 · Transfer to Capital Project	-15,093.75	75,000.00	-20.1%
Total 440 · CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND REVENUE	24,504.25	4,127,325.00	0.6%
450 · RESERVE FUND REVENUE 50411 · Cash Carry Over - Reserve Fund 50414 · Interest Reserve Fund 50419 · Transfer to Reserve Fund	0.00 681.08 10,000.00	130,000.00 3,000.00 24,000.00	0.0% 22.7% 41.7%
Total 450 · RESERVE FUND REVENUE	10,681.08	157,000.00	6.8%

Cash Basis	July through November 2020		THE STATE OF STATE OF STATE OF STATE OF
_	Jul - Nov 20	Budget	% of Budget
460 · DEBT SERV. RV PARK IMPROV. FUND 60419 · Transfer OR FFC 2020 Debt Serv.	19,239.48		
Total 460 · DEBT SERV. RV PARK IMPROV. FUND	19,239.48		
470 · PORT CONSTRUCTION FUND REVENUE 70414 · Interest Port Construction Fund 70419 · Transfers to Port Const. Fund	2,313.85 684,000.00		
Total 470 · PORT CONSTRUCTION FUND REVEN	686,313.85		
Total 400 · REVENUES	3,104,307.47	8,787,126.00	35.3%
Total Income	3,104,307.47	8,787,126.00	35.3%
Gross Profit	3,104,307.47	8,787,126.00	35.3%
Expense	-,,	-,, -,,	
600 · GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES 10900 · Operating Transfers Out General 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES	903,819.28	656,367.00	137.7%
10501 · Port Manager 10502 · Port Office Staff	34,117.04 40,591.03	84,500.00 116,465,00	40.4% 34.9%
10503 · RV Park Office Staff	17,848.72	48,194.00	37.0%
10504 · Operations Staff 10505 · Overtime	91,457.31	192,836.00	47.4%
10505.1 · Office	1,404.28	863.00	162.7%
10505.2 · Operations 10505 · Overtime - Other	1,458.08 0,00	5,282.00	0.0%
Total 10505 · Overtime	2,862.36	6,145.00	46.6%
10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits 10506.1 · Paid Holidays	3,432.00	0,140.00	40.070
10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit			
Families First COVID-19 Act 10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit - Other	653.12 958.62		
Total 10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit	1,611.74		
10506.3 · Vacation	17,303.58		
10506.5 · SEP Retirement 10506.6 · Office	7,000,50		
10506.6 · Office 10506.7 · Operations	7,029.50 8,227.43		
10506.8 · Port Manager	3,972.45		
Total 10506.5 · SEP Retirement	19,229.38		
10506.9 · Personal Vehicle Allowance	1,721.83		
10507 · Payroll Taxes 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits - Other	5,350.08 14,886.41	129,350.00	11.5%
Total 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits	63,535.02	129,350.00	49.1%
10508 · Workers Compensation	7,536.46	18,920.00	39.8%
10509 · Health Care and Dental	35,621.30	63,665.00	56.0%
Total 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES	293,569.24	660,075.00	44.5%
601 · GENERAL FUND Material & Service 10601 · ADVERTISING & NOTIFICATIONS 10602 · REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE 10602.1 · Maintenance & Repairs	1,572.22	14,105.00	11.1%
10602.5 · Projects 10602.1 · Maintenance & Repairs - Other	123,178.92 16,484.59	0.00	100.0%
Total 10602.1 · Maintenance & Repairs	139,663.51	0.00	100.0%
10602.2 · Contracts and Agreements 10602.3 · Tools & Equipment Purchases 10602.4 · Supplies & Services 10602 · REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE - Other	19,261.13 855.39 43,624.46 577.00	288,372.00	0.2%
Total 10602 · REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	203,981.49	288,372.00	70.7%
10603 · FUEL purchased for resale	273,098.28	800,000.00	34.1%
10605 · UTILITIES		1	•
10605.1 · Electric & Propane Gas 10605.2 · Water, Sanitary & Waste	30,934.72 77,409.67		
10605.3 · Telecommunications & Cable TV	7,955.68		
10605 · UTILITIES - Other	120.46	319,483.00	0.0%

	Jul - Nov 20	Budget	% of Budget
Total 10605 · UTILITIES	116,420.53	319,483.00	36.4%
10606 · OFFICE EXPENSE 10607 · BANK SERVICE & FINANCE FEES 10608 · TRAINING & TRAVEL 10609 · PERMITS, LICENSES, TAXES & MISC	27,427.68 22,680.66 369,77 2,881.56	61,011.00 34,818.00 10,162.00 12,085.00	45.0% 65.1% 3.6% 23.8%
10610 · INSURANCE; PROP & CAS, BOND 10611 · PROFESSIONAL FEES 10611.1 · Accounting 10611.2 · Attorney 10611.3 · Audit 10611.4 · Engineering/Consultant 10611.5 · Architecture & Planning 10611.6 · Payroll Administration 10611.7 · IT/Computer Support 10611 · PROFESSIONAL FEES - Other	45,575.39  2,500.00  8,328.00  15,500.00  38,415.00  10,502.42  2,254.40  2,919.88  0.00	86,996.00 81,463.00	52.4% 0.0%
Total 10611 · PROFESSIONAL FEES	80,419.70	81,463.00	98.7%
Total 601 · GENERAL FUND Material & Service	774,427.28	1,708,495.00	45.3%
710 · GENERAL FUND CAPITAL OUTLAY 10702 · Land Improvements  Total 710 · GENERAL FUND CAPITAL OUTLAY	5,991.50 5,991.50	715,000.00	0.8%
920 · OPERATING CONTINGENCY	0.00	35,000.00	0.0%
Total 600 · GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	1,977,807.30	3,774,937.00	52.4%
620 · USDA REVENUE BOND EXPENDITURES 20801P · USDA Revenue Bond Principal 20810I · USDA Revenue Bond Interest	76,111.75 54,008.25	76,112.00 54,008.00	100.0% 100.0%
Total 620 · USDA REVENUE BOND EXPENDITURES	130,120.00	130,120.00	100.0%
630 · DEBT SERVICE FUND EXPENDITURES 30802P · IFA PRINCIPAL 30802.1 · OBDD #520139/Boardwalk Prin 30802.2 · OBDD #525172/RV Park Prin. 30802.3 · OBDD #525176/Green Bldg Prn 30802.4 · OBDD #525181/EurekaFish Prn 30802.5 · SPWF #L02009/Cold Strg Prin 30802.6 · SPWF #L96003/RV Beach Prin 30802.7 · SPWF #L96004/Dock Impr Prin 30802.8 · SPWF L02001/MarineFuel Dock Prn 30802.9 · SPWF X03004/Eureka Fishery Prin 30802.P · IFA PRINCIPAL - Other	7,586.92 6,841.84 12,048.18 7,825.96 38,169.72 26,315.84 22,473.24 10,525.84 13,212.46 0.00	294,800.00	0.0%
Total 30802P · IFA PRINCIPAL	145,000.00	294,800.00	49.2%
801 · Principal 30803P · 50 BFMII Travelift Principal 30804P · 2018 Genie Forklift Principal	19,540.17 5,563.05	47,754.00 13,616.00	40.9% 40.9%
Total 801 · Principal	25,103.22	61,370.00	40.9%
810 · Interest Payments 30813I · 50 BFMII Travelift Interest 30814I · 2018 Genie Forklift Interest	3,754.83 1,760.50	8,154.00 3,959.00	46.0% 44.5%
Total 810 · Interest Payments	5,515.33	12,113.00	45.5%
Total 630 · DEBT SERVICE FUND EXPENDITURES	175,618.55	368,283.00	47.7%
640 · CAPT. PROJ. EXPENDITURES 40602 · Materials & Services Capt Proj 40900 · Operating Transfers Out Capital 740 · CAPT. PROJ. CAPITAL OUTLAY 40702 · Land Improvement - Capt Proj 40702.1 · Engineering/Consultants 40702.2 · Materials & Services 40702 · Land Improvement - Capt Proj - Other	20,149.41 15,267.02 5,498.00 23,094.73 0.00	4,124,825.00	0.0%
Total 40702 · Land Improvement - Capt Proj	28,592.73	4,124,825.00	0.7%
Total 740 · CAPT. PROJ. CAPITAL OUTLAY	28,592.73	4,124,825.00	0.7%
Total 640 · CAPT. PROJ. EXPENDITURES	64,009.16	4,124,825.00	1.6%
660 · DEBT SERV. RV PARK EXPENDITURES			

	Jul - Nov 20	Budget	% of Budget
60806P · RV Park Improv. Loan Principal 60815I · RV Park Improv. Loan Interest	12,452.46 6,787.02	38,529.00 20,435.00	32.3% 33.2%
Total 660 · DEBT SERV. RV PARK EXPENDITURES	19,239.48	58,964.00	32.6%
670 · PORT CONST FUND EXPENDITURES 70100 · PORT CONST. CAPITAL OUTLAY 70700 · Land Improvement - Port Const.	53,573.46		
Total 70100 · PORT CONST. CAPITAL OUTLAY	53,573.46		
Total 670 · PORT CONST FUND EXPENDITURES	53,573.46		
930 · Fund Balances 10930 · Unappropriated Balance GF 20930 · Unappropriated Balance-USDA 30930 · Unappropriated Balance Debt 40930 · Unappropriated Balance Capt Pro 50930 · Unappropriated Balance Reserve	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	45,000.00 100,395.00 25,102.00 2,500.00 157,000.00	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
Total 930 · Fund Balances	0.00	329,997.00	0.0%
Total Expense	2,420,367.95	8,787,126.00	27.5%
Net Income	683,939.52	0.00	100.0%

## Port of Brookings Harbor Check Registers

Туре	Num	Date	Name	Memo	Debit	Credit
100 · UNRESTRIC	TED CASH & E	QUIVALENTS				
101 · GENERAL						
10103 · Gener	al Funds Ckg	Umpqua 3634				
Bill Pmt -Check		11/06/2020	Tyree Oil, Inc	Account # 56851 Fuel Purchase		10,383.47
Bill Pmt -Check	DEBIT	11/16/2020	Tyree Oil, Inc	Account # 56851 Fuel Purchase		8,323.15
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 10/21/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y4Q0X		196.93
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 10/21/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y4VHQ		141.45
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 11/04/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y4Y5C		141.56
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 111/04/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y50NL		130.20
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 11/04/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y540X		174.67
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 11/04/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y56W3		289.20
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	TD Ameritrade	Employer Contribution 11/04/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y5BLV		202.28
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	US Bank Sep- IRA	Employer Contribution 11/04/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y5G33		715.13
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 10/21/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y3GQJ		145.80
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	US Bank Sep- IRA	Employer Contribution 10/21/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y5G33		326.53
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 11/04/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y4Q0X		208.34
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 11/04/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y3GQJ		138.87
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 11/04/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y4VHQ		140.24
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 10/21/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y4Y5C		145.25
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 10/21/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y50NL		131.07
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 10/21/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y540X		164.13
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 10/21/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y56W3		289.20
Check	DEBIT	11/04/2020	TD Ameritrade	Employer Contribution 10/21/2020 ConfirmationQWZHY-Y5BLV		180.31
Check	DEBIT	11/02/2020	Elavon	OCTOBER 2020 MERCHANT SERVICE FEE ACCT#316		873.90
Check	DEBIT	11/02/2020	Elavon	OCTOBER 2020 MERCHANT SERVICE FEE ACCT#873 Ventek Boat Launch		140.64
Check	DEBIT	11/02/2020	Elavon	OCTOBER 2020 MERCHANT SERVICE FEE ACCT#902		35.82
Check	DEBIT	11/02/2020	Elavon	OCTOBER 2020 MERCHANT SERVICE FEE ACCT#951		970.60
Bill Pmt -Check	DEBIT	11/20/2020	Tyree Oil, Inc	Account # 56851 Fuel Purchase		5,569.42
Bill Pmt -Check	DEBIT	11/26/2020	Tyree Oil, Inc	Account # 56851 Fuel Purchase		6,845.99
Check	DEBIT	11/13/2020	ADP	Advice of Debit 567551509 Payroll Date: 11/04/2020		133.81
Check	DEBIT	11/18/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 11/18/2020 ConfirmationQY9WR-LJNFG		144.41
Check	DEBIT	11/18/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 11/18/2020 ConfirmationQY9WR-LKTRM		203.97
Check	DEBIT	11/18/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 11/18/2020 ConfirmationQY9WR-LKZS1		138.73
Check	DEBIT	11/18/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 11/18/2020 ConfirmationQY9WR-LL2KL		144.63
Check	DEBIT	11/18/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 11/18/2020 ConfirmationQY9WR-LL60Q		129.60
Check	DEBIT	11/18/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 11/18/2020 ConfirmationQY9WR-LL91K		163.83
Check	DEBIT	11/18/2020	Edward Jones	Employer Contribution 11/18/2020 ConfirmationQY9WR-LLDBZ		289.20
Check	DEBIT	11/18/2020	TD Ameritrade	Employer Contribution 11/18/2020 ConfirmationQY9WR-LLHST		212.81
Check	DEBIT	11/18/2020	US Bank Sep- IRA	Employer Contribution 11/18/2020 ConfirmationQY9WR-LLN4T		326.53
Check	DEBIT	11/18/2020	BL/ RV Park	STRIPE Debit for Refunds issued NOV 16		55.72
Check	DEBIT	11/18/2020	BL/ RV Park	REFUNDS issued 11/17/2020 Via STRIPE		618.67
Check	DEBIT	11/20/2020		STORE CURRENCY DEPOSITED & SOLD for OCT 2020		0.94
Check	DEBIT	11/27/2020	ADP	Advice of Debit #568554790 ezLaborManager/ADP 300 Timeclock		222.85
Check	DEBIT	11/27/2020	ADP	Advice of Debit 568330140 Payroll Date: 11/18/2020		131.58
Check	DEBIT	11/19/2020	James, LaDena	Refunded PayPal Pmt - MOORAGE TERMINATED 11/09/2020		1,667.40
General Journal	GF to CPF	11/23/2020	•	to cover bank service charge for multi user business online OCT 2020		23.00
General Journal		11/04/2020		Rec 11/04/2020 payroll		18,436.99
General Journal		11/04/2020		Rec 11/04/2020 payroll		7,189.66
	CVR Req#5	11/16/2020		Corona Virus Relief Grant PAY NO. 1652958 Inv#1222 Doc No. VP427820	6.286.33	, , ,

## Port of Brookings Harbor Check Registers

Туре	Num	Date	Name	Memo	Debit	Credit
General Journal	DEBT 11/05	11/05/2020		Transfer to Debt Service Fund for Travelift Payment		4.659.00
General Journal		11/05/2020		Transfer to Debt Service Fund for Fork Lift Payment		1,464.71
General Journal		11/05/2020		Transfer to Debt Service Fund RV Park Improvement Fund		4,809.87
General Journal	IFA 11/05	11/05/2020		Transfer to IFA Debt Service for 4th Qtr 2020 Pmt		24,168.00
General Journal	RES 11/05	11/05/2020		Transfer to Reserve Fund		2,000.00
General Journal	USDA 11/05	11/05/2020		To transfer to USDA Revenue Bond Fund for November 2021 Payment		10,843.00
General Journal	GF 11/13	11/13/2020		Transfer \$50,000 from LGIP to Umpqua Bank - General Funds	50,000.00	
General Journal		11/18/2020		Rec 11/18/2020 payroll		15,797.87
General Journal		11/18/2020		Rec 11/18/2020 payroll		5,917.80
General Journal		11/18/2020		Transfer to Capital Projects for payment to EMC inv#91009-2044		9,270.00
General Journal		11/18/2020		Transfer to Capital Projects for payment to EMC inv#91009-2045		3,217.50
General Journal		11/23/2020		Transfer \$80,000 from Umpqua Bank to LGIP - General Funds		80,000.00
General Journal		11/24/2020		NOV 2020 LEASE Pmt	923.24	
Bill Pmt -Check		11/04/2020	Jackson County Courts	VOID: Filing Fee for Small Claim/Ronald Burger	0.00	
Bill Pmt -Check		11/06/2020	Harbor Sanitary District	OCTOBER 2020 Sanitary Bill		3,727.66
Bill Pmt -Check		11/06/2020	Harbor Water District P.U.D.	09/19/2020 - 10/22/2020 SERVICE/WATER BILL		3,541.30
Bill Pmt -Check		11/06/2020	Thermo Fluids, Inc.	10/22/2020-Removal of Diesel from demolished boats		275.00
Bill Pmt -Check		11/06/2020	Umpqua Valley Fire Services, Inc.	10/30/2020-EXT Inspection & Service		533.50
Check	10109	11/06/2020	Karen Trusty	Reimbursement for Purchased Rain Gear - Karen Trusty		142.90
Bill Pmt -Check		11/06/2020	BOARDWALK MAIL SERVICE	Postage		34.82
Bill Pmt -Check		11/06/2020	Kendrick Equipment USA LLC	MOUNT, SHOCK, RUBBER - EQ#4605 50T Marine Travel Lift		96.46
Bill Pmt -Check		11/06/2020	Spec Dist Assoc of OR- Healthc	Customer #: 03-0016414 - HEALTHCARE PREMIUM		7,562.24
Bill Pmt -Check		11/06/2020	Xerox Capital Services, LLC	Copier Leases and Maintenance		149.38
Bill Pmt -Check		11/06/2020	John Kellum/John's Portable We	11/3/2020-Weld 3 dock plates and 2 gangway plates for Boatyard		300.00
Bill Pmt -Check		11/06/2020	Harbor Logging Supply, Inc.	ALUM PLATES for Boatyard		1,031.40
Check	10116	11/13/2020	Ralph Hamilton	Reimbursement for Purchased BOOTS - Ralph Hamilton		109.95
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check		11/13/2020	BI-MART Black & Rice LLP	Account #931481 Water & Supplies		249.99 2.019.00
Bill Pmt -Check		11/13/2020 11/13/2020	Brookings Signs & Graphics	SEPTEMBER 2020 Legal Services SIGNAGE - ADA for 'new' parking area in Commercial Retail		70.25
Bill Pmt -Check		11/13/2020	Country Media, Inc.	CUST# 38747 Curry Coastal Pilot Notices		398.56
Bill Pmt -Check		11/13/2020	Curry Equipment	Account#1052 Equip Repair & Maint. Supplies		349.95
Bill Pmt -Check		11/13/2020	Curry Transfer & Recycling	Account #2040-2434-001 Trash Dumpsters		8,153.28
Bill Pmt -Check		11/13/2020	Fastenal Industrial Supplies	Customer No.ORBRK0013 Toiletries & Supplies		125.55
Bill Pmt -Check		11/13/2020	McLennan Excavation, Inc.	Zola's Demolition & New Parking with Change Order		92,515.79
Bill Pmt -Check		11/13/2020	NorthCoast Health Screening	6-PANEL + ALCOHOL URINE DRUG SCREEN PRE-EMPLOYMENT - Raiph H		40.00
Bill Pmt -Check		11/13/2020	Orcal Security Consulting LLC	Security Patrol for OCTOBER 2020		2,790.00
Bill Pmt -Check		11/13/2020	ULine	Customer No. 15340135 OIL SORBENT BOOMS		397.81
Bill Pmt -Check		11/20/2020	Anchor Lock & Key	Purchase & Installation of Auto Locks & Closers at Comm. Restroom		1,473.00
Bill Pmt -Check		11/20/2020	BI-MART	Account #931481 Water & Supplies		74.94
Bill Pmt -Check		11/20/2020	C.J. Huntsman CPA, P.C.	Audit FY 6/30/2020 FINAL BILLING		10,500.00
Bill Pmt -Check		11/20/2020	Curry County Environmental Hea			979.00
Bill Pmt -Check	10132	11/20/2020	Pacific Office Automation	Customer # 507410 Copier Lease & Maintenance		258.00
Bill Pmt -Check	10133	11/20/2020	Quill Corporation	ACCT#1932158 Office Supplies		845.81
Bill Pmt -Check	10134	11/20/2020	Spec Dist Assoc of OR- Prop &	Policy#31P16414-203 Customer ID: 01-16414 - 2019 PROPERTY & CASUALTY		9,009.36
Bill Pmt -Check	10135	11/20/2020	US Bank Equipment Finance	Contract No. 500-0623925-000		298.20
Bill Pmt -Check	10136	11/20/2020	Xerox Capital Services, LLC	Purchase of XEROX PRINTER WC6655X- RV Park Office		269.00
Bill Pmt -Check		11/20/2020	Gowman Electric, Inc.	Electrical Repairs		360.88
Bill Pmt -Check		11/20/2020	Gerald W. Burns, CPA	NOV Retain Bill #11		500.00
Bill Pmt -Check		11/20/2020	Gerald W. Burns, CPA	Project: Assist in preparing the AFR		5,000.00
Check	10140	11/19/2020	US Bank Equipment Finance	VOID: Contract No. 500-0623925-000 to enroll in Auto Payment	0.00	

## Port of Brookings Harbor Check Registers

Type Num Date Name	Memo Debit Credit
Bill Pmt -Check 10145 11/25/2020 Gowman Electric, Inc. Purchase of Job Mat Bill Pmt -Check 10146 11/25/2020 Harbor Logging Supply, Inc. Chain w/Hook - to tra	gal Services1,088.00Substance Fee- For having Oxygen on the premises Facility #0388.00erials for offices and boat shop/Port shop COVID-19 Expenses2,210.03ansport Seawall Blocks at RV Park70.60kflow Valve includes Material & Installation835.00
Total 10103 · General Funds Ckg Umpqua 3634	57,209.57 394,720.08
	DBER 2020 0.30 m LGIP to Umpqua Bank - General Funds 50,000.00 m Umpqua Bank to LGIP - General Funds 80,000.00
Total 10105 · General Fund LGIP 6017	80,000.00 50,000.30
Total 101 · GENERAL FUND CHECKING & LGIP	137,209.57 444,720.38
<b>10101 · Petty Cash</b> Bill Pmt -Check CASH 11/13/2020 Harbor Corner Market LLC ICE for holding water	2.99
Total 10101 · Petty Cash	
Total 100 · UNRESTRICTED CASH & EQUIVALENTS	137,209.57 444,723.37
	nue Bond Payment per amoritization schedule 130,120.00 Revenue Bond FundLGIP 6021 to Umpqua Bank 9529 for 130,120.00
Total 20104 · USDA BOND Umpqua MM 9529	130,120.00 130,120.00
Check DEBIT 11/23/2020 m2 Lease LLC Customer #107104 L General Journal DEBT 11/05 11/05/2020 Transfer to Debt Ser	Loan#747041620 Payment #33 1,464.71 Loan#110561 Pmt #49 - 50 BFMII Travelift 4,659.00 vice Fund for Travelift 4,659.00 vice Fund for Fork Lift Payment 1,464.71
Total 30104 · Debt Service Umpqua MM 8627	6,123.71 6,123.71
General Journal GF to CPF 11/23/2020 to cover bank service General Journal CVR Req#5 11/16/2020 Corona Virus Relief	Online Banking for 10/20 23.00 e charge for multi user business online OCT 2020 23.00 Grant PAY NO. 1652958 Inv#1222 Doc No. VP427820 6,286.33 Grant PAY NO. 1652958 Inv#1222 Doc No. VP427820 6,286.33 emt 923.24
Total 40104 · Capital Projects Umpqua 8018	6,309.337,232.57

## Port of Brookings Harbor Check Registers As of November 30, 2020

<b>-</b>	Maria	D-1-	Manage	W	D - I-14	0
Туре	Num	Date	Name	Memo	Debit	Credit
Total 104 · RES	STRICTED MONE	EY MKT & CHECKIN	NG .		142,553.04	143,476.28
105 · RESTRIC 20105 · USD General Journa General Journa	A Bond Fund LG I USDA 11/02	SIP <b>6021</b> 11/02/2020 11/05/2020		To transfer to USDA Revenue Bond FundLGIP 6021 to Umpqua Bank 9529 for To transfer to USDA Revenue Bond Fund for November 2021 Payment	10,843.00	130,120.00
Total 20105 ·	USDA Bond Fur	nd LGIP 6021			10,843.00	130,120.00
30105 · IFA I General Journa	Debt Service Fur II IFA 11/05	nd LGIP 6020 11/05/2020		Transfer to IFA Debt Service for 4th Qtr 2020 Pmt	24,168.00	
Total 30105 ·	IFA Debt Service	e Fund LGIP 6020			24,168.00	0.00
<b>50105 · Rese</b> General Journa	erve Fund LGIP	6 <b>018</b> 11/05/2020		Transfer to Reserve Fund	2,000.00	
Total 50105 ·	Reserve Fund L	GIP 6018			2,000.00	0.00
Total 105 · RES	STRICTED LGIP				37,011.00	130,120.00
Total 110 · REST	RICTED CASH 8	& EQUIVALENTS			179,564.04	273,596.28
TOTAL					316,773.61	718,319.65

January unough November 202	
	Balance
5-R Excavation, LLC	
Total 5-R Excavation, LLC	35,911.96
Alexandre EcoDairy Farms	
Total Alexandre EcoDairy Farms	200.00
Allied Roofing & Construction LLC	
	3,946.00
Total Allied Roofing & Construction LLC	3,946.00
AMAZON MKTPLACE	
Total AMAZON MKTPLACE	23,480.50
	,
Anchor Lock & Key	
Total Anchor Lock & Key	1,473.00
Anchorside Printing	
Total Anchorside Printing	78.25
Asurion Wireless Insurance	
	0.00
Total Asurion Wireless Insurance	9.00
Belson Outdoors	
Total Belson Outdoors	5,991.50
	-,
Best Buy	
Total Best Buy	779.98
Betsy Bubble Bath	
Total Betsy Bubble Bath	10.00
BI-MART	
Total BI-MART	1,125.24
Black & Rice LLP	
Total Black & Rice LLP	17,180.00
Total Black a Mice EEI	17,100.00
BOARDWALK MAIL SERVICE	
Total BOARDWALK MAIL SERVICE	625.94
Boat Launch Kiosk	
Total Boat Launch Kiosk	36.55
BOLI PWR	
Total BOLI PWR	820.24

Balance Brookings Glass, Inc. Total Brookings Glass, Inc. 776.00 **Brookings Harbor Chamber of Commerce** 250.00 Total Brookings Harbor Chamber of Commerce **Brookings Signs & Graphics** Total Brookings Signs & Graphics 3,777.25 **Bullet Rental** Total Bullet Rental 3,990.23 C.J. Huntsman CPA, P.C. Total C.J. Huntsman CPA, P.C. 10,500.00 CAL/OR Insurance Specialists, Inc. Total CAL/OR Insurance Specialists, Inc. 1,481.07 Cascade Home Center Total Cascade Home Center 705.03 Cascadia Geoservices, Inc. Total Cascadia Geoservices, Inc. 3,700.00 **Central Curry Total Central Curry** 73.21 CertifiedMailLabels.com Total CertifiedMailLabels.com 606.70 **Chetco Automotive** Total Chetco Automotive 66.46 Chetco Drywall Inc. Total Chetco Drywall Inc. 150.00 CHEVRON Total CHEVRON 4,280.99 City of Brookings Total City of Brookings 2,781.25 **Coast Auto Center** 

**Total Coast Auto Center** 

229.09

Balance Cole-Parmer Total Cole-Parmer 53.40 Computer Fusion 200.00 **Total Computer Fusion Conrad Forest Products Total Conrad Forest Products** 16,493.33 Coos-Curry Electric Cooperative, Inc. Total Coos-Curry Electric Cooperative, Inc. 82,627.83 Costco **Total Costco** 556.49 Country Media, Inc. Total Country Media, Inc. 4,270.22 Crescent ACE Hardware Total Crescent ACE Hardware 1,117.75 Crow/Clay & Associates, Inc 16,368.67 Total Crow/Clay & Associates, Inc **Curry Coastal Pilot Total Curry Coastal Pilot** 103.00 **Curry County Business License Total Curry County Business License** 100.00 **Curry County Environmental Health Service** 979.00 Total Curry County Environmental Health Service **Curry County Planning Department Total Curry County Planning Department** 5,671.76 **Curry County Tax Collector** Total Curry County Tax Collector 850.56 **Curry Equipment** Total Curry Equipment 4,160.61 **Curry Transfer & Recycling** Total Curry Transfer & Recycling 64,686.11

, ,	Balance
Da-Tone Rock Products	
Total Da-Tone Rock Products	855.45
Del-Cur Supply Co-op	
Total Del-Cur Supply Co-op	2,067.28
Department of Revenue	
Total Department of Revenue	388.00
Department of State Lands	
Total Department of State Lands	826.00
Dish Network	
Total Dish Network	5,587.85
DMV Driver & Motor Vehicle Services	
Total DMV Driver & Motor Vehicle Services	26.50
Dollar General	
Total Dollar General	51.95
Dollar Tree	
Total Dollar Tree	27.00
Total Bollar 1100	27.00
Eco Nutrients	
Total Eco Nutrients	200.00
Eleven	
Elavon Total Elavon	63.74
Total Elavoii	55.7 1
EMC-Engineers/Scientists, LLC	
Total EMC-Engineers/Scientists, LLC	82,197.50
Facility and an Parassaca Complete III C	
Engineering Resource Services LLC  Total Engineering Resource Services LLC	1,890.00
Total Engineering Nesource Services LLC	1,090.00
Engineering Tech. Services	
Total Engineering Tech. Services	17,931.25
Englund Marine Supply	
Total Englund Marine Supply	2,855.79
	,
Esco Products, Inc.	
Total Esco Products, Inc.	1,342.14

Sandary through November 20	
	Balance
Expedia	
Total Expedia	121.72
Fastenal Industrial Supplies	
Total Fastenal Industrial Supplies	9,860.42
Ferguson Enterprises, Inc.	004.45
Total Ferguson Enterprises, Inc.	661.45
Flags.com	
Total Flags.com	752.80
Total Flags.com	732.00
FRED MEYER	
Total FRED MEYER	1,207.38
TOTAL TREE METERS	1,201.00
Freeman Rock, Inc.	
Total Freeman Rock, Inc.	3,197.45
Gerald W. Burns, CPA	
Total Gerald W. Burns, CPA	10,500.00
GODaddy.com	
Total GODaddy.com	330.73
Gold Beach Lumber Yard, Inc.	
Total Gold Beach Lumber Yard, Inc.	28,753.62
Communication Commission	
Government of Ethics Commission	540.07
Total Government of Ethics Commision	548.87
Gowman Electric, Inc.	
Total Gowman Electric, Inc.	7,302.32
	,,002.02
Grants Pass Water Lab, Inc.	
Total Grants Pass Water Lab, Inc.	3,120.00
Harbor Corner Market LLC	
Total Harbor Corner Market LLC	2.99
Harbor Logging Supply, Inc.	
Total Harbor Logging Supply, Inc.	2,387.55
Harbor Sanitary District	
Total Harbor Sanitary District	44,866.68

Balance Harbor Water District P.U.D. Total Harbor Water District P.U.D. 22,536.26 Hartwick Automotive 241.65 **Total Hartwick Automotive HD SUPPLY FACILITIES** Total HD SUPPLY FACILITIES 407.92 Highway Specialities, LLC Total Highway Specialities, LLC 1,935.00 Holly's Handyman, LLC Total Holly's Handyman, LLC 300.00 **Home Depot** Total Home Depot 261.90 Intuit **Total Intuit** 6,926.98 **Jackson County Courts Total Jackson County Courts** 57.00 JAM Paper & Envelope Total JAM Paper & Envelope 103.15 John Kellum/John's Portable Welding Total John Kellum/John's Portable Welding 3,487.50 K&K Insurance Group, Inc. Total K&K Insurance Group, Inc. 225.00 Kendrick Equipment USA LLC Total Kendrick Equipment USA LLC 4,633.27 Kerr's Ace Hardware Inc Total Kerr's Ace Hardware Inc 6,269.74 Les Schwab Tire Center Total Les Schwab Tire Center 1,089.00 Marine Surveyors & Consultants 575.00

Total Marine Surveyors & Consultants

, ,	Balance
Mascott Equipment Total Mascott Equipment	551.93
McLennan Excavation, Inc. Total McLennan Excavation, Inc.	95,977.83
Media Nook Total Media Nook	30.00
Microsoft	
Total Microsoft	299.97
My Parking Permit  Total My Parking Permit	1,086.80
Total My Farking Formit	1,000.00
NAPA Auto Part  Total NAPA Auto Part	605.44
New Hope Plumbing & Custom Builders	
Total New Hope Plumbing & Custom Builders	1,527.00
Newegg	1.065.10
Total Newegg	1,965.10
NorthCoast Health Screening Total NorthCoast Health Screening	40.00
Total Notificoast Fleath Colecting	40.00
Northwest Parking Equipment Company  Total Northwest Parking Equipment Company	709.15
O'Reilly Auto Parts	
Total O'Reilly Auto Parts	18.27
Oil Can Henry's	
Total Oil Can Henry's	69.99
ONLINE Purchases	2 200 70
Total ONLINE Purchases	3,296.79
Orcal Security Consulting LLC	44.460.00
Total Orcal Security Consulting LLC	11,160.00
Oregon Coast Magazine	675.00
Total Oregon Coast Magazine	075.00

	Balance
Oregon Department of Agriculture	
Total Oregon Department of Agriculture	278.00
Oregon PERS/State Social Security Admin.	
Total Oregon PERS/State Social Security Admin.	15.00
Total Oregon PENS/State Social Security Admin.	15.00
Oregon Secretary of State	
Total Oregon Secretary of State	250.00
ORRCO	
Total ORRCO	1,480.95
Total Office	1,400.55
Pacific Office Automation	
Total Pacific Office Automation	537.99
D 15 D1 D 10	
Pacific Rim Copy Center	
Total Pacific Rim Copy Center	352.30
Pape Material Handling	
Total Pape Material Handling	3,103.44
P## 1 14 1	
Pithitude-Vendor	
Total Pithitude-Vendor	900.00
Pitney Bowes Global Lease	
Total Pitney Bowes Global Lease	1,246.23
Pitney Bowes, Inc.	
Total Pitney Bowes, Inc.	2,100.00
	,
Port of Brookings Harbor	
Total Port of Brookings Harbor	45.00
Pump Pipe & Tank Services, LLC	
Total Pump Pipe & Tank Services, LLC	1,868.89
Total Famp Fipe a Fam Solvies, EES	1,000.00
Quill Corporation	
Total Quill Corporation	4,090.25
Rentprep Enterprise/Fidelis Screening	
Total Rentprep Enterprise/Fidelis Screening	738.15
Total Compress Enterprise/Fidelia Odicelling	750.15
RezStream	
Total RezStream	298.00

**Balance** River Inn at Seaside Total River Inn at Seaside 2,649.63 Rivers End Construction, Inc. Total Rivers End Construction, Inc. 100.00 Roberts & Associates Land Surveying, Inc. Total Roberts & Associates Land Surveying, Inc. 6,880.00 Rock Island Design Total Rock Island Design 2,709.93 Rogue Credit Union Total Rogue Credit Union 53,665.33 Roto Rooter Total Roto Rooter 9,345.87 Scribble Software Total Scribble Software 1,985.00 See Water Inc. Total See Water Inc. 336.19 Sensaphone Total Sensaphone 299.40 Shell Oil Total Shell Oil 52.45 SimpliSafe Total SimpliSafe 149.90 Slice Recovery Total Slice Recovery 1,531.20 SO Backflow Techs Total SO Backflow Techs 364.00 South Coast Knight Security Total South Coast Knight Security 18,549.00 Spec Dist Assoc of OR- Workers Comp Total Spec Dist Assoc of OR- Workers Comp 8,997.00

	Balance
Spec Dist Assoc of OR- Healthcare Total Spec Dist Assoc of OR- Healthcare	84,363.99
Spec Dist Assoc of OR- Prop & Cas	,
Total Spec Dist Assoc of OR- Prop & Cas	105,255.00
rotal open Bioty losses of Grit Frop & Gae	100,200.00
Spec Dist Assoc of Or -TRAINING	
Total Spec Dist Assoc of Or -TRAINING	2,340.00
SPECIAL DISTRICTS ASSC OR (annual dues)	
Total SPECIAL DISTRICTS ASSC OR (annual dues)	10,215.99
Spectrum Business 8752 19 060 0025169	
Total Spectrum Business 8752 19 060 0025169	992.42
Spectrum Business 8752 19 060 0226494	
Total Spectrum Business 8752 19 060 0226494	821.55
Spectrum Business 8752 19 060 0247029	
Total Spectrum Business 8752 19 060 0247029	349.90
Stormwater Biochar LLC	
Total Stormwater Biochar LLC	1,204.11
Stripe	
Total Stripe	457.00
SUPPLYHOUSE.COM	
Total SUPPLYHOUSE.COM	408.30
T3E Company	
Total T3E Company	672.96
Thermo Fluids, Inc.	
Total Thermo Fluids, Inc.	1,135.00
Tidewater Contractors, Inc.	
Total Tidewater Contractors, Inc.	16,293.16
Tidewinds Sportfishing/Kyle Aubin	
Total Tidewinds Sportfishing/Kyle Aubin	14,544.00
Traffic Safety Supply Co.	
Total Traffic Safety Supply Co.	2,288.04

canaary amough not on 20	Balance
Training and Travel Expenses Total Training and Travel Expenses	615.85
Travel Information Council Total Travel Information Council	732.00
Tyree Oil, Inc Total Tyree Oil, Inc	477,612.08
U Printing Total U Printing	956.43
ULine Total ULine	3,342.97
Umpqua Valley Fire Services, Inc. Total Umpqua Valley Fire Services, Inc.	533.50
United Rentals  Total United Rentals	80.00
US Bank Equipment Finance Total US Bank Equipment Finance	298.20
US Postal Service Total US Postal Service	131.00
<b>Valvoline</b> Total Valvoline	47.49
Ventek International Total Ventek International	2,070.00
VERIZON WIRELESS Total VERIZON WIRELESS	4,425.86
VISTA PRINT Total VISTA PRINT	69.99
Vonage Total Vonage	2,451.15
WebReserv Total WebReserv	1,289.00

-	Balance
WEEBLY-CHARGE.COM	
Total WEEBLY-CHARGE.COM	1,470.00
Wendy's	
Total Wendy's	19.48
Wes' Towing	
Total Wes' Towing	325.00
Wilkins Action Graphics	
Total Wilkins Action Graphics	363.00
Workamper News Inc.	
Total Workamper News Inc.	39.00
Xerox Capital Services, LLC	
Total Xerox Capital Services, LLC	10,091.74
Ziply Fiber 541-412-7930-102902-5	
Total Ziply Fiber 541-412-7930-102902-5	446.32
Ziply Fiber 541-469-5867-121516-5	
Total Ziply Fiber 541-469-5867-121516-5	834.70
Zoom Video Communications Inc.	
Total Zoom Video Communications Inc.	119.92
	1,594,886.44

## SAFETY MONTHLY REPORT

Date:

December 15, 2020

Period:

November 2020

To:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

**Issued By:** 

Danielle Shepard, Safety Representative

### **Safety Meetings:**

• Port staff was trained on updated COVID-19 Rules.

## **Employee Accidents:**

• No employee accidents for November.

### **Accident / Incident Reports:**

- 1. November 5, Boat sank in Basin II, F dock, slip 21, there was no pollution, but Port staff put absorbent booms around the boat in case there was to be any spill pollution. The owner's insurance was contacted, they had a salvage company come and remove the boat from the harbor.
- 2. November 6, Boat in Basin II, D dock, slip 14, bilge pump was pumping oil into the harbor. The owner was contacted, and the boat was removed from the harbor shortly after.
- 3. November 10, a dog was loose from site 67, when it came about 6 feet from the RV Park Manager it started to bark, growl, and show teeth. She had to yell for someone to come get the dog. The Owners from site 67 came to get the dog, when the RV Park Manager reminded them the keep the dog on a leash, they stated he was on a leash. This was not the first encounter our RV Park attendants have had with this dog.
- 4. November 5, a gentleman that was warned on October 28 not to dumpster dive or go threw any Port trash cans was found locked in a dumpster trying to get out. RV Park Manager warned him again not to dumpster dive and called the sheriffs who will be trespassing the individual.
- 5. November 18, Port Staff noticed damage to an outlet on Transient Dock, which was caused by the fishing vessel Desire's faulty cord. Gowman Electric came out and replaced the burnt 30A receptacle.
- 6. November 23, Port Staff found a mason jar floating in Basin II that had blasting caps inside. Curry County Deputy responded, and securely removed blasting caps from the Port.
- 7. November 23, RV Park guest reported that someone stole their bike from their site. Guest reported this incident to the Sheriff's. Port Staff notified Port Security.
- 8. November 26, Port staff was notified by another moorage holder that a boat on Basin II G 1 was smoking. Moorage holder had unplugged vessel from shore power and the smoke dissipated. The boat owner was notified of the situation.

## HARBORMASTER MONTHLY REPORT

Date:

December 15, 2020

Period:

November 2020

To:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

Issued By:

Travis Webster, Harbormaster

### **RV Park**

Staff completed 13 work orders throughout the park. Work consisted of broken water and sewer lines, filling potholes, and minor adjustments to the Wi-fi system. Harbor Sanitary scheduled a smoke test for the park system that was delayed due to weather. Hopefully sometime in December it can be rescheduled. Port staff will continue to block off walkways during high storm surge and will remove blocks during nice weather.

Occupancy by Month & Year

RV Park	2019	2020	Change	Month	2019	2020	Change
January	10.35%	7.45%	-2.90%	July	61.32%	84.66%	23.34%
February	7.32%	16%	8.68%	August	60.81%	70%	9.19%
March	16.83%	16.4%	43%	September	45.36%	51%	5.64%
April	13.53%	0	-13.53%	October	25.38%	68%	42.62%
May	26.42%	5.7%	-20.72%	November	15.22%	22%	6.78%
June	39.97%	71.08%	31.11%	December	8.52%		

#### Marina

Port staff continues to walk docks, inspect vessels, and correct issues that may arise. Some issues were 30 amp plugs on the docks, boats lines loose, obstructions in walkways such as hoses and cords. Staff also began to tighten dock bolts on the kite field side of the marina, and they will continue the rest of the marina next month along with light pressure washing of electrical pedestal.

A small sport boat sunk in Basin 2 on Nov 5. Port staff secured the area and deployed oil boom. (During the time that the vessel was sunk there was no discharge of fuel or oil.) Port staff made all necessary notifications to owner, spill response, insurance, and others. After notification to owner and insurance we worked together to find a professional salvage team that came with all the proper equipment to remove the vessel. This company was accepted by the insurance company to do the work. Northwest Marine Services, (salvage company) subcontracted the Port to use boat, pumps, labor, and the use of the Travelift to remove the vessel. All port costs were then submitted to Northwest Marine Service. This incident was a great example of why the port has insurance requirements for all vessels.

Max Capacity – 512 slips		Slips Close	d – 14 slips	Available Slips – 498 slips	
Basin 2	Water & Power	Basin 1 With Power		Without Power	
239 slips	Available	273 slips	Available	Available	
	16 – 24' slips		3 - 40' slips	7 – 40' slips	
	3-40' slips		3 – 30' slips	12 – 30' slips	
	0-35' slips		3-20' slips	23 – 22' & under slips	
	_			60 – daily moorage	

**Moorage Renewals by Month** 

**Total Moorage Rentals** 

November	2019	2020	Change	YTD 2019	YTD 2020	Change
Recreational	17	25	13	250	220	20
Commercial	8	7	-1	358	338	
Transient	2	3	1	106	77	29

**Boat Launches Paid through Launch Machine** 

November	2019	2020	Change	YTD 2019	YTD 2020	Change
Boat Launch	352	127	225	3714	5011	1297
Daily Moorage	-	10	-	_	244 nights	-

### Gear & Boat / Trailer Storage

We still have over 40 boats in storage at \$61 per month. Commercial gear is being worked on for the upcoming crab season. Port has also removed the larger vessels gear and stored it for the crab season.

#### **Commercial Receiving Dock**

No problems were reported at any of the leased dock areas. Most of the hoist and dock areas have been used for gear removal and placement of crab pots of the vessel. Pacific seafood is still unloading drag boats on occasion.

### **Commercial Retail Building**

The light festival staff put up their displays throughout the port. The lights look great and we thank them for their hard work. Retail bathroom was closed for a day due to vandalism. Gauze and clothing were found in the sewer sump area and found them wrapped and seized on the motors. No other problems were reported in the retail area.

#### **Boat Yard**

Port staff and the Boat Shop have completed removing their items from the shops. Each side continues to modify the buildings to fit their needs and should be completed by Jan 1, 2021.

Billable Services Performed this Month and Boat Yard Inventory

Description	2019	2020	2020 Hours	Change	YTD 2019	YTD 2020	Change
Reach lift (Forklift)	3	9	12	6	47	52	5
Travel Lift Haul Ins-Outs	8	5	-	3	101	78	23

### **Maintenance Crew**

Port maintenance completed 51 work orders for the month of November. We have revised our field staff hours to working Monday through Friday 8am to 5 pm to allow Port maintenance to be done, and our cleaning staff is working 7 days a week. Water testing was completed at our 6 test sites and staff will be implementing adjustments to better our test results

## **Abandoned Boats (Port Acquired)**

The sailboat "Momentum" is now in the final stages of our ownership. One of the requirements is that we must try to sell the vessel. The port has put an ad in the paper that states offers must be turned in by Jan 6<sup>th</sup> at 3pm. On that day, at 3pm, port will open any <u>sealed bids</u> received.

1	4-Play
2	Gypsy Lee
3	Stella
4	Momentum (sailboat on C-Dock/in process of ownership)
5	

#### PORT MANAGER

#### MONTHLY REPORT

Date:

December 15, 2020

Period:

November 2020

To:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

**Issued By:** 

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

Curry County remains in Phase 2 Reopening status with social distancing and face mask requirements. Governor imposed more restrictions during the last two weeks of the month. Port Office was closed to the public, but staff continued to operate by phone with guests and customers.

#### Security

OrCal Security and POBH recorded 17 contacts/violations/incidents in November. (11) overnight parking (public obeyed and left property), (3) parking violations, (2) no camping, and graffiti in the women's Kite Field restroom. November 2020 Security Log attached for your review.

#### **Port Office**

Met with Kristi Daniels to review Hungry Clams lease and their operations. Lease renewal is in this month packet for approval.

The Port secured the area around the sunken boat in Basin 2 (environmental measures) and we made sure all of our bases were covered with insurance companies (SDAO, owners insurance) before the Port moved forward with removal. Took couple of days scheduling with the insurance company and salvage company to remove the boat from the harbor. Boat sunk Thursday morning and was removed Saturday afternoon. Port provided some assistance with the removal and costs were billed to the salvage company.

Continued working with Crow/Clay & Associates to revise the drawings because of FEMA Floodplain Zone.

Fishing vessel "Desire" made their vessel unseaworthy without notifying Port staff. They continually missed their own deadlines to remove their vessel from the transient dock to another harbor to complete their repairs. Their crew used Port receiving docks without notifying the Port to load equipment onto the boat. With their continued disregard of Port rules, they are not welcome to the Port unless its weather permitting.

The traffic counter at the RV Park recorded 32,670 vehicles in the month of November, average of 1,089 per day. Started counting on June 30, the total is 216,029 vehicles.

CBN Visitor Center lease ended on November 30, 2020. Port received the space in good condition and have a potential tenant.

Seal Cove Realty lease was terminated by the Port as of November 30, 2020. More information is under Information Items.

Continued gathering information on different types of camera systems and researched other Ports security camera systems. This item is in this month packet.

Attend OPPA meeting via teleconference. Topics included: Election update on Oregon House and Senate leadership. Democrats continue to hold majority in both houses (House 37 to 23 and Senate 18 to 12). Coastal Caucus is majority Republicans. Business Oregon-Stephanie reviewed Strategic Business

Planning updates. Federal update covered the election, congress returns in December. DeFazio's bills for emergency small port funding might be impacted if no stimulus bills are passed this year. Discussion with the Willamette Partnership, FEMA Region X, NOAA and DLCD regarding FEMA's implementation of a NOAA biological opinion, FEMA floodplain management. Biological opinion will take another 5 years to complete and to implement (get your projects done before being implemented). North Coast Regional Solutions Coordinator Office for Governor Brown, reviewed shutdown between November 18 to December 2. Working on risk base matrix by counties spread of COVID-19. Outdoor recreation is exempt. Offices should work from home, if possible. Gatherings reduced to 6. Enforcement is done through OSHA by receiving complaints. Relief money from Governor going out to Counties. Counties will have the say how its administered. \$500k per county and base on per capita for amounts over \$500k.

#### **DEQ 1200-Z Industrial Stormwater**

Monthly inspections were completed as required. Stormwater sampling was completed on November 13. Test results and Tier 1 Report will be reviewed under the Information Items.

#### **Port Upcoming Projects**

In the next several months the Port will be looking to continue its maintenance and repair projects: Maintenance and repair projects may include:

- 1) Gear storage grading (ongoing)
- 2) Install fire hydrants at Basin 2 (Lower Harbor Road remaining)
- 3) General cleanup across Lower Harbor Road, Port property area
- 4) Repair travel lift ramp cross bracing
- 5) Repair Basin 2 commercial restroom roof and paint
- 6) Reorganize docks in Boat Yard
- 7) Repair damage fence at RV Park (ongoing repairs)
- 8) Separating main water source to Basin 1 Docks E, F & G. Adding a new water connection
- 9) Remove bushes from Basin 1 slopes retail side
- 10) Clean all Port signage
- 11) Relocate Port operations to Boat Shop & More
- 12) Install protective cover for Boat Launch Machine
- 13) Repair broken Icehouse piling and catwalk

#### Large projects include:

- 1) Fuel dock repair and transient dock repairs (Legacy Contracting)
- 2) FEMA DR-4432 & 4452 Engineering and Permitting (Jack Akin EMC/Engineers)

#### 2019 FEMA Disasters - Same information from last month...planning continuing...

Received approval from Oregon Emergency Management for engineering and permitting. Jack Akin/EMC Engineering continued working on construction method and drawings.

- FEMA DR-4432 February 24, 2019 storm damage to Basin 2 Slopes (2,000 LF) and dredging 8,000 cubic yards.
- FEMA DR-4452 April 6, 2019 storm damage to basins (dredging 30,000 cubic yards)

FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program was completed, and we are hopeful to receive additional construction mitigation funding under DR-4452. With the additional funding and matching coming from Business Oregon, this disaster repair and mitigation project could total \$4 million.

## Port of Brookings Harbor

### NOVEMBER 2020 SECURITY LOG

#	Date	Reported By	Issue Type	Location	Vehicle Plate	Notes
297	11/02/20	РОВН	Overnight Parking	Kite Field	ORLSYQ	OR
298	11/03/20	РОВН	Overnight Parking	Retail Parking Lot	WJN136	OR - 2nd Warning
299	11/03/20	OrCal	No Camping	Kite Field	6KHD509	CA
300	11/04/20	OrCal	No Camping	Commercial Boat Basin	ZGOV536	CA
301	11/06/20	OrCal	Overnight Parking	RV Park	522HFC	OR
302	11/07/20	OrCal	Overnight Parking	RV Park	522HFC	OR
303	11/07/20	OrCal	Overnight Parking	RV Park	816KFY	OR
304	11/16/20	OrCal	Overnight Parking	Commercial Boat Basin	RYFRAF	NV
305	11/20/20	OrCal	Overnight Parking	RV Park	8FUB459	CA
306	11/21/20	OrCal	Overnight Parking	RV Park	905KWR	OR
307	11/21/20	OrCal	Overnight Parking	RV Park	8FUB459	CA
308	11/22/20	OrCal	Overnight Parking	Retail Parking Lot	756JJK	OR
309	11/25/20	OrCal	Overnight Parking	Retail Parking Lot	756JJK	OR - Ticket
310	11/27/20	OrCal	Overnight Parking	Retail Parking Lot	AWF4223	CA
311	11/27/20	OrCal	Overnight Parking	Retail Parking Lot	6B0047U	ID
312	11/30/20	OrCal	Griffiti	Kite Field		Womens RR
313	11/30/20	OrCal	Overnight Parking	RV Park	672M09	NV

#	Meeting Date	Action Item Description	Information Item Description	Commission Vote Approve / Fail / Hold	Notes
1	Tuesday, January 28, 2020	Policy & Procedure Policy		Approved	
2		Port Employee Handbook		Approved	
3		Ground User Agreement		Approved	Resolution No. 533
4		Financial Management Policy		Approved	Resolution No. 534
5		Port Audit Action Plan FY 2018-19		Approved	Resolution No. 535
6		Marine Fuel Dock Station Repair		Approved	
7		Culvert Material Removal		Approved	Port & County Board Meeting proposed
8		Strategic Business Plan RFP		Approved	
9		Basin 1 F & G Dock Modification		Approved	
10		Port Fire Hydrant Plan		Approved	When funds are available
11		Restroom/Shower & Laundry Room Est		Approved	Pursue loan for construction
12		Kathy's Corner Market Lease		Approved	Termination date
13		Service Contracts		Approved	
14		Port Manager Performance Evaluation		Approved	
15		Events "4" of July		Hold	No action taken
16		Green Building Site Improvement Plan		Approved	Seek info on metal storage buildings
17			Ice House at Port of Charleston		
18			Port Project List 2019-20		
19			Legislative Letters on Channel Dredging		
			Developing Future Scenarios for Climate		N N
20			Change in California Ecosystem		
21	Tuesday, February 4, 2020	Executive Session - RV Park Camp Host		Approved	Settlement of claim
22		Number of Signatures on Checks		Approved	
23		Receiving Dock Schedule of Charges		Approved	Revisit when Port has public hoist available
24		Public Records Policy		Approved	Resolution No. 536
25		Delinquent Account Write Off Request		Approved	
26		Appoint Budget Officer FY 2020/21		Approved	
27		Open New LGIP Account of Dredging		Approved	
	1	Mountain View Custom Cycles Lease			
28		Amendment No. 1		Approved	Includes barber shop
29			Kathy's Corner Market Lease		
30			Launch Ramp Grabrail		
31			IT Security Policy		
32			Fuel Dock Repairs		
33			Restroom/Shower & Laundry Room		
34			36 inch Culvert Cleaning		
35	Friday, March 6, 2020	Zola's on the Water SDC Fees	0	Approved	Transfer SDC fees when old building is demolished
36		Zolals on the Water Cales Schame		Approved	
35		Zola's on the Water Color Scheme		Approved	Extend storage space and fix drainers
	Tuesday March 17, 2020	Zola's on the Water Expansion	Regular meeting cancelled due to COVID-1	Approved	Extend storage space and fix drainage
38	Tuesday, March 17, 2020		negular meeting cancelled due to COVID-1	.ə regulations from State (	
39	Tuesday, March 24, 2020	Possible Shutdown of RV Park & Port Operations		Approved	Closed RV Park and fishing pier effective immediately thru April, public parking excluded. All Port operations remain open

#	Meeting Date	Action Item Description	Information Item Description	Commission Vote Approve / Fail / Hold	Notes
40		Business Oregon Contract Amendment for Dock Repairs		Approved	Amendment No. 1
41		COVID-19 Governor Brown Executive Orders		Approved	Resolution No. 537
42	Thursday, April 2, 2020	Supplemental Budget Hearing		Approved	FY 2019-20 Budget Updates
43	Thursday, April 2, 2020	Moorage License Application		Approved	Resolution No. 538
44		Supplemental Budget Approval		Approved	Resolution No. 539
45		EMC Engineers/Scientists Contract		Approved	
46		Black, Rice & Luna LLP Contract Extension		Approved	Amendment No. 1 - Contract ends April 2022
47		C.J. Huntsman Audit Engagement Letter		Approved	FY 2019-20
48		Strategic Business Plan RFP		Approved	Allow Port Staff to complete 5-year update
49		Launch Ramp Grabrail		Approved	Install (6) six grabrails
50		Fuel Dock Ramp & Dock Repair Bid Documents		Approved	
51		Zola's Pizzeria Building Demolition & Restoration Plan		Approved	
52		Port Tenants and Commercial Moorage Month Deferment Plan		Approved	
53		Appoint Budget Committee		Approved	
54		April 21 Commissioner Meeting		Approved	Cancelled Regular Meeting
55		,	Salmon Season Alternatives		j j
56			Sea Grant - Dock Walk Program		
57			Green Building Area		
58			DEQ 1200-Z Permit		
59			RV Park Maintenance		
60	Friday, April 17, 2020	SDIS Employee Health Care Plan		Approved	
61		COVID-19 Reevaluation of Port Operations and Finances		Approved	Approved to use Reserve Funds as needed to supplement any shortfalls in other funds
62		Port Lease Deferment Plan		Approved	Cancelled previous Port Plan and approved State EO 20-13 Plan
63		Engagement Letter for Bond Counsel		Approved	RV Park Construction Loan
64	Thursday, April 30, 2020	Beachfront RV Park Closure Extension		Approved	Closed thru May 25
65		2020 Events at Port		Approved	Cancelled all remaining events at Port this year
66	Tuesday, May 12, 2020	Budget Committee Meeting		Approved	FY Budget 2020-21
	Thursday, May 14, 2020	Business Oregon Payment Relief Plan		Approved	
68		Reopening Beachfront RV Park		Approved	Open to half capacity using Phase 1 guidelines May 26. Open to full capacity under Phase 2 guidelines (ended up being June 8)
69		Art at the Port		Approved	Allow installation of art work on the boardwalk

#	Meeting Date	Action Item Description	Information Item Description	Commission Vote Approve / Fail / Hold	Notes
70		Crow/Clay & Associates Service Agreement		Approved	Amendment No. 1
71	Tuesday, May 19, 2020	2020-21 Port Rates		Approved	Effective July 1, 2020
72		Fuel Dock Ramp & Dock Pile Replacement Contractor Selection		Approved	
73		Financial Consultant Service Agreement		Approved	
74	Thursday, May 21, 2020		Strategic Business Plan 5-Year Mid-Point Update		Workshop for public comments and Board review (First Meeting)
75	Thursday, May 28, 2020	Legacy Contracting Inc. Agreement Execution for Fuel Dock & Dock Project		Approved	
76		Basin 1 Docks F & G		Approved	Use Docks for short-term moorage
77			Beach Access Ramps		
78	Thursday, June 11, 2020	Curry County 36-inch Storm Drain Easement (Retail Parking Lot)		Approved	Temporary construction easement and permanent easement for new structure
79		Curry County Storm Drain Master Plan Update			Discussion item
80		Clark Sunken Boat - Oct 19, 2019 Account		Approved	Go to collections
81			RV Park Seawall		
82	Tuesday, June 16, 2020	Budget Hearing FY 2020-21			
83	Tuesday, June 16, 2020	Adopt FY Budget 2020-21		Approved	Resolution No. 540
84		Tidewinds Sportfishing Lease		Approved	Renewal Amendment No. 1
85	ı	Loan Financial Agreement		Approved	RV Park Construction Loan - Resolution No. 541
86		Interfund Working Capital		Approved	Resolution No. 542
87		LGIP Account		Approved	Reopen Capital Project Fund Account
88		General Manager Employment Agreement		Approved	Amendment No. 1
89		<b>Business Oregon Loan Amendments</b>		Approved	Freeze interest accumulation
90		BC Fisheries Consent to Sublease		Approved	Sublease to Pacific Seafood Group for 3 months
91		RV Park Seawall Plan		Approved	
92		Clark Sunken Boat - Oct 19, 2019 Account		Approved	Remove from Accounts Receivable
93			Commercial Lease List		
94			Zola's Pizzeria Demolition Schedule		
95			Fish Cleaning Station		COVID-19 guidelines at tables
96	Thursday, July 9, 2020		Strategic Business Plan 5-Year Mid-Point Update		Workshop for public comments and Board review (Second Meeting)
97	Tuesday, July 21, 2020	Catalyst Seafood Lease		Approved	
98		Catalyst Seafood Outdoor Seating Plan		Approved	
99		Ocean Suites Motel Lease		Approved	Renewal Amendment No. 1
100		J Sloane Hair Studio Lease		Approved	Amended and Restated Commercial Lease
101		Boardwalk Mail Services Lease		Approved	Amended and Restated Commercial Lease

				Commission Vote	
#	Meeting Date	Action Item Description	Information Item Description	Approve / Fail / Hold	Notes
		Whale's Tail Consent to Assignment and		Approved	Business sold to new owners
102		Assumption to Lease		Арргочец	
		Reopening Dry Camping Sites		Approved	Open site to fully contained RV's only, no tent
103				'''	camping
104		COVID-19 Relief Fund		Approved	
105		Strategic Business Plan 5-Year Mid-Point Update		Approved	
106		Boat Yard Work Plan Agreement		Approved	
100		South Coast Knight Security / OrCal Security		Approved	
107		Service Agreement		Approved	Business sold to new owners
108		Slugs N Stones N Ice Cream Cones Lease		Approved	Amendment No. 1
		Fuel Dock Repair and Dock Repair Project			
109		Change Order		Approved	Change Order No. 1
		Kathy's Corner Market Consent to		Approved	Business sold to new owners
110		Assignment and Assumption to Lease		Approved	Business sold to new owners
111		Procurement Approval for Dock Materials		Approved	
		Procurement Approval for Sealcoating Boat			
112		Lunch Parking Lot		Hold	Board requested clarification
		Procurement Approval for RV Park Seawall			Alexander CDVD et Compliance
113		Blocks		Approved	Also include as part of RV Park Seawall Project
114		Storage Tank Pollution Liability Coverage		Approved	
115		Port Office Copier Agreement		Approved	
		Open Port Construction Fund and RV Park		Approved	RV Park Construction Project
116		Improvement Debt Service Fund		Approved	NV Park Construction Project
117			RV Park Project		
118			Zola's Pizzeria Demolition Project		
119			Coast Guard Boat in Boat Yard		
120			COVID-19 Lease Tenant Repayment Plan		
121	Thursday, July 30, 2020	Procurement Approval for Sealcoating Boat Lunch Parking Lot		Approved	
122		Procurement for Port Office Copier		Approved	
123			Chetco Indian Memorial Fence		
124			Clam Dredging at Port		
	Wednesday, August 12, 2020	Business Oregon IFA Debt		Approved	When funds are available
126		Kite Field - RV Park Expansion		Approved	Develop expansion plans
127		Zola's on the Water Lease		Approved	Amendment No. 1, increase storage space
128		Crow/Clay & Associates Service Agreement		Approved	Amendment No. 2
		FEMA DR-4432 & 4452 Disaster Repair			
129		Agreement		Approved	
130		Green Building RFP			Included in plan development of Kite Field
131		DeFazio Visit			

#	Meeting Date	Action Item Description	Information Item Description	Commission Vote Approve / Fail / Hold	Notes
132	Tuesday, August 18, 2020	HB 4213 & Repayment Agreements		Approved	COVID-19
133		Righetti & Port Property Easements		Approved	Port proposal
134		Zola's Pizzeria Building Demolition Project Bid Package		Approved	
135		Harbor Corner Market LLC Lease		Approved	
136		POBH By-Laws		Approved	
		Coronavirus Relief Fund		Approved	Amended and restated Grant Agreement No. 1222
137 138			DV Dark Project		
139			RV Park Project Fuel Dock Repair and Dock Repair Project	_	
139		Hazard Mitigation Grant Program for FEMA	ruei Dock Repair and Dock Repair Project		
140	Thursday, September 3, 2020	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program for FEMA DR-4452		Approved	
141		New Port Office - COVID-19 Compliance		Hold	
142	Wednesday, September 9, 2020	New Port Office - COVID-19 Compliance		Approved	Not to proceed with the new building
143		Zola's Pizzeria Building Demolition Project Contractor Selection		Approved	
144			Dredge Spoil Information		
145	Monday, September 14, 2020	Designating Agent for HMGP		Approved	Resolution No. 543
146	Tuesday, September 15, 2020	South Coast Lumber Opportunities		Hold	
147	1	POBH By-Laws		Approved	Resolution No. 544
148		Public Contracting Rules - Selection Process for Architect & Engineer		Approved	Resolution No. 545
149		EMC Engineers/Scientists Contract		Approved	Amendment No. 1
150		Tank Testers Service Contract		Approved	
151		Art at the Port		Approved	2021 Event
152			Pacific Ocean Harvesters Lease Request		
153			Fueling during Construction in Oct-Nov		
154			The Bell & Whistle Coffee Shop		
155	Thursday, September 24, 2020	The Bell & Whistle Consent to Assignment and Assumption to Lease	'	Approved	Business sold to new owners
156		The Bell & Whistle Request for Building Alteration		Approved	Install electric fire place
157		Zola's on the Water Storage Area Upgrade / Expansion Plan		Approved	
158		Nature's Coastal Holiday Festival of Lights		Approved	
159		Righetti & Port Property Easements		Hold	
160		Traffic Flow and Parking at Zola's on the Water		Approved	
161		7.30.001	Fuel Dock Proposal to Lease		
162			Boat Yard Proposal to Lease		
163			Gage Station on Chetco River		
164	Tuesday, September 29, 2020	Righetti & Port Property Easements		Approved	Rescind prior meeting approval and proceed with agreement

#	Meeting Date	Action Item Description	Information Item Description	Commission Vote Approve / Fail / Hold	Notes
165		Procurement for Diesel & Gasoline Pump Dispenser		Approved	
166		Procurement for EDIC Restroom Cleaning Device		Approved	COVID-19
	Thursday, October 1, 2020	McClennan Excavation Change Order		Approved	Change Order No. 1
	Tuesday, October 20, 2020	Pacific Ocean Harvesters Lease		Approved	Amendment No. 1
169	Tuesday, Getoser 20, 2020	Roy Davis & Joe Speir Lease		Approved	Amendment No. 1
170		Port Office Copier Agreement		Approved	Addendum
171		RV Park Project Drawings & Bid Package		Approved	/ Iddel/Iddill
172		Best Management Practices Policy		Approved	Revision on page 9
173		Port Security Camera System		Approved	Explore installing camera system not to exceed \$49,000
174		Righetti & Port Property Easements		Approved	Agreement between parties
175		Draft Annual Financial Report FY 2019-20		Hold	Report not ready
176		Boat Yard Lease		Approved	
177			Draft Fuel Dock Lease		
178			Commercial Restroom 2004 Grant # 1155		
179			Business Oregon Strategic Business Plan Approval		
180			Travel Lift Building		Staff looking into other options to protect equipment
181	Tuesday, November 17, 2020	Draft Annual Financial Report FY 2019-20		Approved	
182		Pacific Seafood Group Sublease		Hold	Document not available
183		RV Park Restroom Project		Approved	Relocation due to Floodplain Zone
184		Harbormaster / Maintenance Office Space		Approved	COVID-19 guidelines
185			Fuel Dock Project		
			Commercial Restroom /Shower Door Keypad		
186			Lock		
187			Catalyst Seafood Outdoor Seating - Stage		Clarification
188			Zola's on the Water Storage Expansion		On hold until drawings approved
189			FEMA 4432 & 4452 Project Planning		Complete FEMA projects in phases multiple years
190	Tuesday, December 15, 2020				
191					
192					
193					
194					
195					
196					
197					

#### **ACTION ITEM - A**

DATE: December 15, 2020

RE: Supplemental Budget FY 2020-21

**TO:** Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY: Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### **OVERVIEW**

 Budget hearing meeting will be conducted prior to the regular commissioner meeting for review and allow public comments on the budget changes.

 When supplemental budget changes are approved, a resolution is needed to memorialize the approval.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

- Draft Resolution No. 549, Resolution Adopting the Budget, 2 pages
- Supplemental Budget and Schedules, 21 pages

#### **COMMISSIONERS ACTION**

Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve Resolution No. 549, Resolution Adopting the Budget.

#### RESOLUTION No. 549





BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the Port of Brookings Harbor hereby adopts the supplemental budget for fiscal year 2020-21 in the amount of \$6,133,855. This supplemental budget is now on file at 16330 Lower Harbor Road, Brookings Oregon or on the Port of Brookings Harbor website: https://www.portofbrookingsharbor.com/.

#### **GENERAL FUND**

Revised Total Resources \$3,838,722 for revenue adjustments for the following; Administration/Moorage, Beachfront RV Park, Boatyard, Fuel Dock and Long Term Debt Borrowings. Increase Cash Carryover to \$319,000 and increase Taxes estimated to be received to \$250,000. Decrease Total Allocated Requirements to \$2,383,048 for the following; Increase Personnel Services to \$758,339 for adjustment in staff status and additional part time staff. Decrease Materials and Services to \$1,558,709. Decrease Capital Outlay to \$66,000 regarding following adjustments; Decrease previous requirement \$715,000 for RV Park Restroom & Laundry Facility and Improvements, this requirement was moved to Port Construction Fund, Increase \$49,000 for Security System, Increase \$6,000 for Boat Launch Kiosk Shelter, Increase \$11,000 for Fuel Pump. Increase Total Requirements Not Allocated to \$1,410,674; Increase Interfund Transfers to \$1,334,311 for the following funds; Debt Service Fund \$368,283, RV Park Improvement Debit Service Fund \$52,908, Port Construction Fund \$684,000. Increase Operating Contingency to \$76,363. Revised Total Requirements \$3,838,722.

#### DEBT SERVICE FUND

Revised Total Resources \$393,385. Decrease Resources Interfund Transfers from General Fund to \$368,283. Decrease Principal and Interest requirements for RV Park Restroom Facility and Improvements to \$0, requirements moved to RV Park Improvement Debt Service Fund. No adjustment to Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance. Revised Total Requirements \$393,385.

#### RV PARK IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND

New Fund created for Full Faith and Credit Financing Agreement with Umpqua Bank to achieve a proper matching of revenues of the Port and payment of debt service. Revised Total Resources \$52,908. Increase Transferred IN from General Funds \$52,908. Increase Total Appropriations; Increase Principal Requirements \$34,540 and Interest Requirements \$18,368. No adjustment to Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance. Revised Total Requirements \$52,908.

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Revised Total Resources \$772,325. Decrease Total Resources and Total Requirements to \$772,325, the phases of these FEMA projects not to be started this budgeted fiscal year. Increase Requirement to \$120,000 for FEMA DR-4432 and DR-4452 Phase 1 Engineering and Permitting. Decrease Total Requirements to \$772,325. No adjustment to Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance. Revised Total Requirements \$772,325. A technical correction is being made for the amount (\$2,500) representing the Appropriations contained in the original budget.

#### PORT CONSTRUCTION FUND

New Fund created for Full Faith and Credit Financing Agreement with Umpqua Bank to segregate or account for expenditures apart from other funds of the Port. Revised Total Resources \$689,000. Increase Interest \$5,000. Increase Transferred IN from General Funds \$684,000. No adjustment to Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance. Revised Total Requirements \$689,000.

#### RESOLUTION MAKING APPROPRIATIONS

BE IT RESOLVED that the amounts shown below are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020 for the following purposes:

#### **General Fund**

	Existing	Changes	Adjusted
Port Operations			
Personnel Services	660,075	98,264	758,339
Materials & Services	1,708,495	(149,786)	1,558,709
Capital Outlay	715,000	(649,000)	66,000
Total Port Operations	3,083,570	(700,522)	2,383,048
Not Allocated to General Port Operating Fund			
Transfers Out	656,367	677,944	1,334,311
Contingency	35,000	41,363	76,363
Subtotal	691,367	719,307	1,410,674
Total Appropriations	3,774,937	18,785	3,793,722
Total Unappropriated and Reserve Amounts	45,000	-	45,000
General Fund Total Requirements [	3,819,937	18,785	3,838,722



Debt Service Fund				
Principal	394,699	(38,529)		356,170
Interest	32,548	(20,435)		12,113
Total Appropriations	427,247	(58,964)		368,283
Total Unappropriated and Reserve Amounts	25,102	-		25,102
Debt Service Total Requirements	452,349	(58,964)		393,385
RV Park Improvement Debt Service Fun	ad			
Principal	-	34,540		34,540
Interest	-	18,368		18,368
Total Appropriations		52,908		52,908
Total Unappropriated and Reserve Amounts	-	-		
RV Park Improvement Debt Service Total				
Requirements	**	52,908		52,908
Capital Projects Fund				
Capital Outlay	4,124,825	(3,355,000)		769,825
Total Appropriations	4,124,825	(3,355,000)		769,825
Total Unappropriated and Reserve Amounts	2,500	_		2,500
Capital Projects Total Requirements	4,127,325	(3,355,000)		772,325
<b>Port Construction Fund</b>				
				C90 000
Capital Outlay  Total Appropriations		689,000		689,000 <b>689,000</b>
		082,000		002,000
Total Unappropriated and Reserve Amounts		(90,000		(00,000
Port Construction Total Requirements	-	689,000		689,000
Total APPROPRIATIONS, All Funds	8,457,129	(2,653,271)		5,803,858
Total Unappropriated and Reserve Amounts, All Funds	329,997	-		329,997
TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET	8,787,126	(2,653,271)		6,133,855
The above resolution states	ments were approved an	d declared adopted on D	ecember 15, 2020	
The above resolution states	nonto moro approvoa an	a acomica adopted on D	3, 2020.	
		ATT	EST:	
,				
X		X		
Roy C. Davis, President		XSharon Hartung, Trea	surer/Secretary	



## Supplemental Budget December 15, 2020

#### **Table of Contents**

Resources	1
Requirements Summary by Fund, Organizational Unit or Program	2
Requirements Summary Not Allocated to an Organizational Unit or Program	3
REVENUE BOND DEBT SERVICE FUND - USDA	
Resources and Requirements	4
DEBT SERVICE FUND	
Resources and Requirements	5
RV PARK IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND	
Resources and Requirements	6
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	
Resources and Requirements	7
PORT CONSTRUCTION FUND	
Resources and Requirements	8
RESERVE FUND	
Resources and Requirements	ç

## RESOURCES GENERAL FUND

Port of Brookings Harbor

		Historical Data  Actual  Budget for Next Year 2020-21								
	Actual Second Preceding Year 2017/18	First Preceding Year 2018/19	Adopted Budget This Year Year 2019/20		RESOURCE DESCRIPTION	Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Res. No. 540	Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020 Res. No.			
				****						
1	107,287	167,030	285,000	1	Cash Carryover	60,000	319,000	27,000		Increase \$259,000 - actual per audit
2	14,343	6,767	9,000		Previously levied taxes estimated to be received	9,500	9,500		2	
3	1,400	6,211	7,304	3	Interest	3,570	3,570		3	
4	1,1-2-	656,985	795,500	4	Interfund Transfer from Capital Projects (Due to/From)		-		4	
5				5	OTHER RESOURCES		-		5	
6	558,401	723,837	654,707	6	Administration/Marina/Moorage & Storage	675,255	640,000		6	Decrease \$30,000 due to delinquent accounts
7	573,446	594,985	606,869	7	Beachfront RV Park	546,700	571,000		_	Increase \$25,000 based on higher occupancy
8	90,249	85,856	93,974	8	Boatyard	120,720	70,000			Decrease \$50,000 due to leased area as of November 1, 2020
9	517,939	504,262	519,402		Commercial Retail	515,000	515,000		9	
10	480,047	621,242	844,000	10	Fuel Dock	900,000	630,000			Decrease \$270,000 based on anticipated fishing season and COVID-19 closures
11	8,330	7,629	8,926	11	Land Use Events	8,540				Decrease \$8,540 due to COVID-19 Closures
12				12			-		12	
13				13			-		13	
14	79,427	51,908	5,066	_	Asset Sales	6,000	6,000		14	
15	81,854	25,216	20,657	15	Miscellaneous	29,652	29,652		15	
16	100,000		700,000	16	Long Term Debt Borrowings	715,000	700,000		16	Decrease \$15,000 - Actual Funds received
17				17	COVID - 19 Grant 1222		95,000		17	Increase \$95,000 for COVID-19 Relief Grant
18		_		18					18	
19				19			- 1		19	
20				20			_		20	
21				21			-		21	
22				22			-		22	
23	2,612,723	3,451,928	4,550,405	23	Total resources, except taxes to be levied	3,589,937	3,588,722	-	23	
24			225,000	24	Taxes estimated to be received	230,000	250,000			Increase Taxes to be received \$20,000 based on Curry County Report of Taxing District Levies released 09/16/2020
25	223,279	229,043		25	Taxes collected in year levied				25	
26	2,836,002	3,680,971	4,775,405	26	TOTAL RESOURCES	3,819,937	3,838,722	-	26	Total Increase in Resources \$18,785

Page 1 of 9

## REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY BY FUND, ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT OR PROGRAM

FORM LB-30

**GENERAL FUND** 

Port of Brookings Harbor

									_	
\ <b>-</b>	Acti	Historical Data		ļ		Budget Fo	r Next Year 2020-21			
-			Adopted Budget		REQUIREMENT TOTALS					
	Second Preceding Year 2017/18	First Preceding Year 2018/19	This Year Year 2019/20			Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Res, No. 540	Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020 Res. No.			
					PERSONNEL SERVICES					
1	98,300	45,436	84,018	1	Salary Port Manager	84,500	84,500		1	
2	94,970	126,196	153,838		Hourly / Port Office Staff	116,465	116,465		2	
3	40,297	38,356	46,585	3	Hourly / RV Park Office Staff	48,194	48,194		3	
4	123,087	131,145	248,577	4	Hourly / Operations Staff	192,836	256,620		4	
5	16,520	8,602	10,828	5	Overtime	6,145	10,000		5	Increase \$98,264; moved 2 operations staff to full time status,
6	112,935	122,339	157,710	6	Costs & Benefits	129,350	141,785		6	originally budgeted as part time & additional part time janitorial staff
7	22,395	3,748	14,205	7	Workers Comp	18,920	18,920		7	hired in Sept. and Oct. 2020. Management chooses to retain additional
8	58,838	64,768	85,964	В	Health Care & Dental	63,665	81,855		8	staff through the fiscal year.
9	567,342	540,590	801,725	9	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	660,075	758,339	-	9	Total Personnel Services Increase \$98,264
10	9	9	13		TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)	9.5	10.5		10	
***					MATERIALS AND SERVICES					
11	12,051	14,038	12.928	11	Advertising & Notifications	14,105	14,105	******	11	
$\vdash$	12,001	14,000	72,000	-	Traversens & Treamouners	71,144				Total Increase \$54,214; Increased \$15,000 for "new Port Shop",
										Increase \$23,000 for change order Zola's Demo Project, and
12	282,518	305,244	556,284	12	Repairs and Maintenance	288,372	342,586		12	Increase \$16,214 for other repairs and maintenance.
12	202,310	303,244	330,204	12	Troposo dia maniferano	200,372	04E,000			Decrease \$220,000 based on anticipated fishing season and COVID-
13	414,262	530,615	750,000	13	Fuel Purchased for resale	800,000	580,000		13	19 closures
14	272,967	268,928	281,292			319,483	319,483		14	
15	44,290	63,526			Office Expense	61,011	61,011		15	
16	25,404	32,419			Bank Services & Finance Fees	34,818	34,818		16	
17	2,685	2,691		_	Travel & Training	10,162	10,162		17	
18	34,333	35,020		-	Permit, Licenses, Taxes, Misc.	12,085	12,085		18	
19	18,436			19	Bad Debt				19	
20	15,000			20	Harbor RFPD Service				20	
21	88,543	93,503	83,941	21	Insurance - Property, Liability & Bond	86,996	86,996		21	
										Increase \$16,000 for closing fees associated with RV Park Restroom
22	105,380	105,803	114,570	22	Professional Fees	81,463	97,463		22	Facility & Improvements Loan
23	1,315,869	1,451,787	1,914,963	23	TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES	1,708,495	1,558,709		23	Total Materials & Services Decrease \$149,786
	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				CAPITAL OUTLAY					
24					Golf Carts				24	
25	143,227	16,736			2018 Genie Forklift				25	
26	20,553			26	2018 Ford F150 Truck				26	
27			30,000	27	Staff Vehicle/s				27	
28		·		28	Installation of Electrical Basin 1 Dock D				28	
					0 1 - 0 1		49,000		20	Increased \$49,000 to purchase security system
29				29	Security System		49,000		25	Decreased \$715,000, Requirements moved to Port Construction
						745 000			30	Fund
30			50,000		RV Park Restroom & Laundry Facility	715,000			-	
31				_	Boat Launch Klosk Shelter		6,000		-	Increased \$6000 for purchase of shelter for Boat Launch Machine
32				32	Fuel Pump		11,000		32	Increase \$11,000 for fuel pump purchase
33	163,780	16,736	80,000	33	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	715,000	66,000	_	33	Capital Outlay Total Adjustment decrease \$649,000
34	2,046,991	2,009,113	2,796,688	34	TOTAL ALLOCATED REQUIREMENTS	3,083,570	2,383,048	_	34	Total Allocated Requirements Decrease \$700,522
***	2,5.0,501				REQUIREMENTS FOR OTHER ORG. UNITS OR PROGRAM			************		
35				35					35	1
36	1,095,109	1,023,767	1,318,996		Administration/Marina/Moorage & Storage	1,103,530	1,327,008		36	
37	224,937	220,421			Beachfront RV Park	919,660	204,660		37	
38	105,514				Boat Yard	84,428	84,428		38	
39	170,180			39	Commercial Retail	132,218	132,218		39	
40	446,046	606,099	814,61	5 40	Fuel Dock	841,114	632,114		40	
41	5,205	2,328	4,50	_		2,620	2,620		41	
42				42			-		42	
43				43					43	
		}								Tetal Covered Found Allegated Requirements Decrease \$700 F22
44	2,046,991	2,009,113	2,796,68	8 44	TOTAL ALLOCATED REQUIREMENTS	3,083,570	2,383,048		44	Total General Fund Allocated Requirements Decrease \$700,522

#### REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

FORM LB-30 NOT ALLOCATED TO AN ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT OR PROGRAM

#### **GENERAL FUND**

Port of Brookings Harbor

	Agtı	Historical Data				Budget For Next Ye	ar 2020-21	_		
	Second Preceding Year 2017/18	First Preceding Year 2018/19	Adopted Budget This Year Year 2019/20	RE	QUIREMENTS DESCRIPTION	Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Res. No. 540	Supplemental Budget	Adopted By Governing Body		
		,		PER	SONNEL SERVICES NOT ALLOCATED					
1				1					1	
2				2					2	
3	-	-	-	3	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	-	-	-	3	
4				4	TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)				4	
					MATERIALS AND SERVICES NOT ALLOCATED					
5				5					5	
6				6					6	
7	-	-		-	TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES	-	-	-	7	
					CAPITAL OUTLAY NOT ALLOCATED			<u> </u>		
8				8				ļ	8	
9	- ]	-	-		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	-	_	-	9	,
					DEBT SERVICE		,			
10				10					10	
11	-	-	-		TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	-	-	-	11	
					SPECIAL PAYMENTS			T		
12				12					12	-
13				13		-			13	-
14	-	-	-		TOTAL SPECIAL PAYMENTS	-	-	_		3
× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×					INTERFUND TRANSFERS				15	
15	168,177	167,313	130,120	15	Transfer to Bond Debt Service Fund	130,120	130,120		15	
16	324.617	468.051	397.248	16	Transfer to Debt Service Fund	427,247	368,283		16	Decreased \$58,964 to RV Park Debt Service Fund with amorization adjustment factored in
					Transfer to RV Park Improvement Debt Service Fund		52,908			Increased \$52,908 interfund transfer to "new fund"
17	118,187	734,245	625,000	17	Transfer to Capital Projects Fund	75,000	75,000		17	
18				18	Transfer to Port Construction Fund		684,000		18	Decreased \$684,000 General Fund Capital Outlay and increased interfund transfers
19	11,000	21,473	126 200	_	Transfer to Reserve Fund	24,000			19	
20	621,981	1,391,082	1,278,568		TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS	656,367	1,334,311		20	Increase \$677,944 Decreased General Fund Capital Outlay (RV Park Restroom Facility & Improv.) and increased interfund transfers
21		.,,,			OPERATING CONTINGENCY	35,000	76,363		21	Increased \$41,363 Operating Contingency
22	621,981	1,391,082	1,288,717	22	TOTAL REQUIREMENTS NOT ALLOCATED	691,367	1,410,674		22	Total Requirements Not Allocated Increase \$722,944
23	2,046,991	2,009,113			TOTAL ORG./PROG. REQUIREMENTS	3,083,570	2,383,048		23	Total Org/Prog Requirements Decrease \$698,879
24			4,085.405	24	Total Appropriations	3,774,937	3,793,722		24	Total Appropriations Decrease \$18,785
25	167,030	280,776		_	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING FUND BALANCE	45,000			25	
26	2,836,002	3,680,971	4,775,405	26	TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	3,819,937	3,838,722	Page 3 of 9	26	Total General Fund Requirements Increase \$18,785

Page 3 of 9

#### FORM LB-35

# RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS REVENUE BOND DEBT SERVICE FUND - USDA

#### **Bond Debt Payments are for:**

✓ Revenue Bonds or

☐ General Obligation Bonds

Port of Brookings Harbor

		Historical Data					Budget For Next Year 2020-21				
	Actu Second Preceding Year 2017/18	First Preceding Year 2018/19	Adopted Budget This Year Year 2019/20	RE	DESCRIP ESOURCES AND	TION OF REQUIREMENTS	Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Res. No. 540	Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020 Res. No.		-	
		-			Resou	ırces					
1	60,044	98,825	98,395	1	Cash Carry Over		98,395	98,395		1	
2	724	1,880	700	2	Interest		2,000	2,000		2	
3	168,177	167,313	130,120	3	Transferred from Ge	neral Fund	130,120	130,120		3	
4	228,945	268,018	229,215	4	TOTAL RESOURCE	S	230,515	230,515	1	4	
					Require	ements					
					Bond Princip	al Payments					
					Issue Date	Budgeted Payment Date					
5	65,730	69,016	72,487	5	November 6, 2000	November 6, 2020	76,112	76,112		5	
6				6						6	
7	65,730	69,016	72,487	7	TOTAL PRINCIPAL		76,112	76,112		7	
					Bond Interes	st Payments					
					Issue Date	Budgeted Payment Date					
8	64,390	61,104	57,633	8	November 6, 2000	November 6, 2020	54,008	54,008		8	
9				9						9	
10	64,390	61,104	57,633	10	TOTAL INTEREST		54,008	54,008	-	10	
			700,000		Unappropriated Balance	e for Following Year By					
					Issue Date	Payment Date					
11		38,000		11	Transfer to Capital F	Projects RES#506				11	
12		168,120	130,120	12 Total Appropriations		130,120	130,120	-	12		
13	98,825	99,898	99,095	13	13 UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING FUND BALANC		100,395	100,395		13	
14	228,945	268,018	229,215	14	TOTAL REQUIREM	ENTS	230,515	230,515	-	14	

\*If this form is used for revenue bonds, property tax resources may not be included.

Page 4 of 9

#### RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS

FORM LB-35

**Debt Service Fund** 

Debt Payments are for:

Revenue Bonds or

General Obligation Bonds

ort of Brookings Harbo

		Historical Data							0.4		
	Actu	ıal			DESCRIPTION OF RESOURCES AND	DECLIDEMENTS		Next Year 2020	-21	- 1	
$\vdash$	Second Preceding	First Preceding	Adopted Budget This Year		DESCRIPTION OF RESOURCES AND	IVERGUIVEINIENIO	Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Res. No.	Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020		$\dashv$	
	Year 2017/18	Year 2018/19	Year 2019/20				540	Res. No.		********	
					Resources					<b></b>	
1	13,689	24,069	23,602	1	Cash Carryover		23,602	23,602		1	
2	507	1,025	600	2	Interest		1,500	1,500		2	
											Decrease \$58,964 - "New Fund" created.
3	324,617	468,051	397,248	3	Transferred IN from General Fund		427,247	368,283		3	Transfer moved from Debt Service Fund
4				4						4	
											Total Debt Service Resources Decrease
5	338,813	493,145	421,450	5	TOTAL RESOURCES		452,349	393,385	-	5	\$58,964
					Requirements						
					Principal Payments		_				
					Issue Date	Budgeted Payment Date					
6	864	864	14,500	6	Tidewinds	Monthly				6	
7	3,889	12,060	12,803	7	Genie 2018 Forklift	Monthly on the 15th	13,616			7	
8	40,888	42,676	45,202	8	50 BFMII Travelift Lease	Monthly on the 22nd	47,754	47,754		8	
			1								Decrease \$38,529 -"New Fund" created.
											All Requirements moved from Debt Service
9			9,327	9	RV Park Restroom/Laundry Facility & Upgrade	Monthly	38,529			_	Fund
10	249,769	344,128	294,500	10	IFA Loans	Quarterly	290,000			10	
11				11	IFA Sale of Assets		4,800			11	
12	295,410	399,728	376,332	12	TOTAL PRINCIPAL		394,699	356,170	-	12	Total Principal Decrease \$38,529
					Interest Payments						
					Issue Date	Budgeted Payment Date					
13	1,970	5,516	4,773	_	Genie 2018 Forklift	Monthly on the 15th	3,959			13	
14	15,533	13,232	10,706	14	50 BFMII Travelift Lease	Monthly on the 22nd	8,154	8,154		14	
											Decrease \$20,435 "New Fund" created. All
										-	Requirements moved from Debt Service
15			5,105	15	RV Park Restroom/Laundry Facility & Upgrade	Monthly	20,435				Fund
16	1,831	3,663		16	IFA Loans	Quarterly	-	-	-	16	
17				17						17	200
18	19,334	22,411	20,584	18	TOTAL INTEREST		32,548	12,113	-	18	Total Interest Decrease \$20,435
					Unappropriated Balance for Follo		_				
<b>****</b>					Issue Date	Payment Date					
19				19						19	
20		50,000		20						20	1
21		472,139	396,916	21	Total Appropriations	427,247			21		
22	24,069	21,006	24,534	22	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING FUND BALANCE	25,102	25,102		22		
											Total Debt Service Fund Requirements
23	338,813	493,145	421,450	23	TOTAL REQUIREMENTS		452,349	393,385	Page 5 of		Decrease \$58,964

Page 5 of 9

RESOL	IRCES	AND	RFOL	JIRF!	<b>JENTS</b>

Debt Payments are for:

Revenue Bonds or

۲	ORIVI
L	B-35

#### **RV Park Improvement Debt Service Fund**

☑ General Obligation Bonds

							Port of Brookings Ha	ırbor		
	Historical Data	1					0000.04			
Act	ual	Adopted Budget		<b>DESCRIPTION OF RESOURCES ANI</b>	REQUIREMENTS	Budget For Next Ye	ear 2020-21			
Second Preceding Year 2017/18	First Preceding Year 2018/19	This Year Year 2019/20			Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020 Res. No.					
				Resources						
1			_ 1	Cash Carryover			-		1	
2			2	Interest			-		2	
3			3	Transferred IN from General Fund			52,908			Increase \$52,908 "New Fund" All Resources for this loan moved from Debt Service Fund, adjusted per amorization schedule
4			4						4	
5 -	_		5	TOTAL RESOURCES			52,908		5	Increase Total RV Park Improvement Debt Service Fund Resources \$52,908
				Requirements Principal Payments						
				Issue Date	Budgeted Payment Date				<b>****</b>	
							34,540		6	Increase Total Principal \$34,540 "New Fund" All Requirements moved from Debt Service Fund, Adjusted per amortization schedule
6			_	RV Park Restroom/Laundry Facility & Upgrad	Monthly		34,040		7	Adjusted per amortization scriedule
7		ļ.	7				34,540		-	Increase Total Principal \$34,540
8 -	-	-	8	TOTAL PRINCIPAL		-	34,340			increase rotal rincipal \$54,540
				Interest Payments	In the first Brown and Bate	_				
			-	Issue Date	Budgeted Payment Date		18,368		0	Requirements moved from Debt Service Fund,
9			10	RV Park Restroom/Laundry Facility & Upgrad	id Monthly		10,300	_	10	
10			-				18,368			Increase Total Interest \$18,368
11 -	-	-	11				10,300			in the state of th
				Unappropriated Balance for Following Year By Issue Date	Payment Date	_				
12			12		rayillelii Dale			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	12	<u> </u>
13		-		Total Appropriations	1		52,908			Total Appropriations Increase \$52,908
14			14		VCE		52,000	-	14	
15 -		_		TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	1011		- 52,908	_	Ħ	Increase Total RV Park Improvement Debt Service Fund Requirements \$52,908

Page 6 of 9

"New Fund" created for Full Faith and Credit Financing Agreement with Umpqua Bank

#### RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Port of Brookings Harbor

		Historical Data				Budget For	Next Year 2020-21			
	Second Preceding Year 2017/18	First Preceding Year 2018/19	Adopted Budget This Year Year 2019/20		RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS	Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Res. No. 540	Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020 Res. No.			
***	168/2017/10	168/2010/10	10012010/20		RESOURCES					
1	46,509	3,897	11,000	1	Cash Carryover	2,500	2,500		1	
2	350	6	11,000		Interest	,	-		2	
3	118,187	734,245	625,000	3	Interfund Transfer from General Funds	75,000	75,000		3	
5	110,107	38,000	020,000	5	Interfund Transfer from Revenue Bond Fund		-		5	
6		50,000		6	Interfund Transfer from Debt Service Fund				6	
8	4,785	4,825	4,785	_	OSMB MAP Grant	4,825	4,825		8	
_		3,591	4,700		OSMB Boarding Dock Agreement #1587	1,020	- 1,020		9	
9	270,613	3,591			FEMA PW22 Storm Damage		_		10	
11		619,371	182,000		FEMA DR-2458 PW319 Basin 1 Piling Project	<u> </u>			11	
		019,371	102,000	11	FEMA DR-4432-OR DREDGING	656,250			12	
12				12	FEMA DR-4432-OR DREDGING FEMA DR-4432-OR SLOPE REPAIR	566,250			13	Decrease \$2,550,000 These Phases of Projects not to
13									14	be started this fiscal year
14					FEMA DR-4452-OR	1,327,500				Decrease \$75,000 - Grant not approved
15				15	FEMA DHS Grant Security System	75,000			15	Decrease \$820,000 The decrease is correlated with
16				16	FEMA Matching Funds	850,000	30,000		16	Phase 1 Engineering & Permitting
17				17	FEMA DR-4432 & DR 4452 Phase 1 Engineering & Permitting		90,000		17	Increase \$90,000 Phase 1 to begin this fiscal year
18		39,244		18	State Lottery Funds - IFA L16010 Dock Renovation		-		18	
19			600,000	19	State Lottery Funds - C2019375 Dock Repair & Improvement	570,000	570,000		19	
20	440,444	1,496,780	1,422,785	20	TOTAL RESOURCES	4,127,325	772,325	_	20	Total Resources Decrease \$3,355,000
					REQUIREMENTS					
21	205	3,897	4,785	21	OSMB MAP Grant	4,825	4,825		21	
22	401,586	3,296		22	OSMB Boarding Dock Agreement #1587		-		22	
23	33,527	766,257		23	FEMA DR-2458 PW319 Basin 1 Piling Project		-		23	
24			5,000	24	FEMA DR-4432-OR DREDGING	875,000			24	Decrease \$2,550,000 These Phases of Projects not to
25			5,000	25		755,000			25	be started this fiscal year
26		_	10,000	26	FEMA DR-4452-OR	1,770,000			26	
27				27	FEMA DHS Grant Security System	100,000				Decrease \$100,000 - Grant not approved
28					FEMA DR-4432 & DR 4452 Phase 1 Engineering & Permitting		120,000		28	Increase \$120,000 Phase 1 to begin this fiscal year
29		39.244			State Lottery Funds - IFA L16010 Dock Renovation		_		29	
20		00,211				200,000	045,000			Increase \$25,000 to help supplement this project
30		1,232	600,000	30	State Lottery Funds - C2019375 Dock Repair & Improv	620,000	645,000		30	increase \$25,000 to help supplement this project
31		14,933			FEMA Forced Labor Expenses		-		31	
32		357		32			-		32	
33		656,985	795,500				-		33	
						4,124,825	769,825		34	Total Capital Projects Appropiations Decrease \$3,355,000
34		1,486,201			Total Appropriations			-	35	
35	3,897	10,579	2,500	35	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING FUND BALANCE	2,500	2,500		35	Total Capital Projects Requirements Decrease
36	440,444	1,496,780	1,422,785	36	TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	4,127,325	772,325	Page 7 of		\$3,355,000

Page 7 of 9



#### FORM LB-11

#### RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS

					Port Construction Fund	Port o	f Brookings Hai	rbor		
	H Actu	istorical Data				Budget For Nex	t Year 2020-21			
	Second Preceding Year 2017/18	First Preceding Year 2018/19	Adopted Budget This Year Year 2019/20		RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS	Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Res. No. 540	Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020 Res. No.			
					RESOURCES					
1				1	Cash Carryover		-		1	
2				2	Interest		5,000		2	Increase \$5000
3				3	Interfund Transfer from General Funds		684,000		3	Increase \$684,000 Actual Funds Received, Decrease General Fund Capital Outlay and move to Port Construction Fund
4				4			-		4	
5	-	-		5	TOTAL RESOURCES		689,000	-	5	Total Resources Increase \$684,000
					REQUIREMENTS					
6					RV Park Restroom/Laundry Facility & Improvements		689,000		6	Increase \$684,000, moved from General Fund Capital Outlay
7				7			-	1	7	
8				8			-	-	8	
9				9			-	-	9	
10				10			-	-	10	
11				11					11	
12				12	Total Appropriations		689,000			Total Appropriations Increase \$689,000
13				13	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING FUND BALANCE		-		13	
14	_	_	_	14	TOTAL REQUIREMENTS		689,000	_	14	Increase \$689,000 Port Construction Fund Total Requirements

Page 8 of 9

"New Fund" created for RV Park Restroom & Improvement Project and future Port Funded Construction Projects

#### FORM LB-11

#### **RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS**

Resolution #307 established this fund in 1998 for dock maintenance and future dock replacements. Eq, Land and Buildings (See attached Schedule C)

#### **RESERVE FUND**

Port of Brookings Harbor

		Historical Data			DESCRIPTION	Budget For	Next Year 2020-21	
	Act	ual	Adopted Budget				Т	
	Second Preceding Year 2017/18	First Preceding Year 2018/19	This Year Year 2019/20		RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS	Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Res. No. 540	Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020 Res. No.	
					RESOURCES			
1		11,908	24,390	1	Cash Carryover	130,000	130,000	1
2	98	521	2,500	2	Interest	3,000	3,000	2
3	11,000	21,473	126,200	3	Transferred IN from General Fund	24,000	24,000	3
4			-	4			-	4
5			_	5			-	5
6				6				6
7	11,098	33,902	153,090	7	TOTAL RESOURCES	157,000	157,000	- 7
					REQUIREMENTS			
8				8	Transferred OUT to General Fund			8
9				9	Transferred OUT to Capital Projects Fund			9
10				10				10
11				11				11
12				12				12
13				13				13
14	-	-	-	14	Total Appropriations	-	×	14
15	11,908	33,902	153,090	15	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING FUND BALANCE	157,000	157,000	15
16	11,908	33,902	153,090	16	TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	157,000		- 16

Page 9 of 9

# **SCHEDULES**

#### **Table of Contents**

SCF	<b>IEDULE A</b> - REQUIREMENTS FOR: General Fund by Department	
	Administration/Marina	1
	Beachfront RV Park	2
	Boatyard	3
	Commercial Retail	4
	Fuel Dock	5
	Property Ground Use	6
SCH	HEDULE B - Personnel Services	
	General Fund Personnel Services Detail	7
scł	HEDULE C - Debt Service Fund Detail Amortization Schedules	
	Umpqua Bank and m2Lease	8
	Umpqua Bank, IFA/Business Oregon and Revenue Bond	9

FORM LB-30

## Schedule A GENERAL FUND BY DEPARTMENT

Port of Brookings Harbor

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR: ADMINISTRATION/MARINA

		Historical Data							
	Acti Second Preceding	ual First Preceding	Adopted Budget This Year		DESCRIPTION	Budget For Next Year Adopted Budget	2020-21 Supplemental Budget		
	Year 2017/18	Year 2018/19	Year 2019/20			06/16/2020 Res. No. 540	12/15/2020 Res. No.		
					PERSONNEL SERVICES				
1	98,300	45,436	84,018	1	Salary Port Manager	84,500	84,500	1	
2	94,970	123,446	153,838	2	Hourly / Port Office Staff	116,465	116,465	2	
3	55,502	79,335	102,645	3	Hourly / Operations Staff	192,836	256,620	3	
4		2,750		4	Bonus			4	
5	6,516	4,670	6,511	5	Overtime	5,282	9,137	5	
6	112,935	122,339	157,710	6	Costs & Benefits	129,350	141,785	6	
7	22,395	3,748	14,205	7	Workers Comp	18,920	18,920		status, originally budgeted as part time & additional part
8	58,838	64,768	85,964	8	Health Care & Dental	63,665	81,855	8	time janitorial staff hired in Sept. and Oct. 2020
9				9				9	
10	449,456	446,492	604,891	10	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	611,018	709,282	- 1	Increase \$98,264 Total Marina Personnel Services
11	4	4	11	11	TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)	7.25	7.25	1	
					MATERIALS AND SERVICES				
12	10,963	12,392	11,544	12	Advertising & Notifications	13,000	13,000	1:	
13	93,091	171,190	325,557	13	Repairs and Maintenance	132,009	186,223	1	Total Increase \$54,214; Increased \$15,000 for "new Port Shop", Increase \$23,000 for change order Zola's Demo Project, and Increase \$16,214 for other repairs and maintenance.
14	142,466	130,659	140,790		Utilities	133,220	133,220	1	4
15	36,540	54,639	37,940	-	Office Expense	54,462		1	5
16	9,192	10,069	13,000	16	Bank Services & Finance Fees	7,160	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	3
17	2,685	2,691	11,500	17	Travel & Training	10,162		1	
18	21,606	23,316	9,147	18	Permit, Licenses, Taxes, Misc.	8.284		1	<del></del>
19	18,436	20,010	3,147	19	Bad Debt	5,25	-	1	
20	66,846	73,583	65,883	20	Insurance - Property, Liability & Bond	68,069	68,069	2	<b></b>
21	80,048	93,736	68,744	21	Professional Fees	66,146			Increase \$16,000 for closing fees associated with RV Park Restroom Facility & Improvement Loan
22	481,873	572,275	684,105	22	TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES	492,512	562,726	- 2	2 Total Material & Services Increase \$70,214
				4	CAPITAL OUTLAY		T	_	2
23		5,000		23	Golf Carts			2	
24	143,227			24	2018 Genie Forklift	ļ	-	2	
25	20,553			25	2018 Ford F150 Truck	ļ		2	<del>_</del>
26		-	30,000	26	Vehicle/s			2	
27				27	Security System		49,000	2	7 Increase \$49,000 to purchase Security System
28				28	Boat Launch Klosk Shelter		6,000	2	8 Increase \$6000 for purchase of shelter for Boat Launch
29	163,780	5,000	30,000	29	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		55,000	- 2	Total Marina Dept. Capital Outlay Increase \$55,000
30	1,095,109	1,023,767	1,318,996	30	TOTAL DEPT. REQUIREMENTS	1,103,53	1,327,008	- 3	Total Marina Dept. Increases \$223,623

Schedule Page 1 of 10

FORM LB-30

## Schedule A GENERAL FUND BY DEPARTMENT

Port of Brookings Harbor

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR: BEACHFRONT RV PARK

		Historical Data								
	Act		Adopted Budget		DESCRIPTION		Next Year 2020-21			
	Second Preceding Year 2017/18	First Preceding Year 2018/19	This Year Year 2019/20			06/16/2020 Res. No. 540	Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020 Res. No.			
					PERSONNEL SERVICES					
1	40,297	38,356	46,585	1	Hourly / RV Park Office Staff	48,194	48,194		1	
2	7,242	11,620	28,153	2	Hourly / RV Park Operations Staff		-		2	
3	3,566	2,748	2,096	3	Overtime	863	863		3	
4				4					4	
5				5					5	
6				6					6	
7	51,105	52,724	76,834	7	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	49,057	49,057	-	7	
8	1.50	1.5	2	- 8	TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)	1.25	1.25		8	
					MATERIALS AND SERVICES					
9	1,089	1,646	1,384	9	Advertising & Notifications	1,105	1,105		9	
10	46,727	46,078	43,047	10	Repairs and Maintenance	42,802	42,802		10	
11	75,883	70,409	78,964	11	Utilities	79,503	79,503		11	
12	7,544	8,553	1,755	12	Office Expense	6,324	6,324		12	
13	12,871	14,411	14,131	13	Bank Services & Finance Fees	17,500	17,500		13	
14	10,446	11,625	19,136	14	Permit, Licenses, Taxes, Misc.	2,771	2,771		14	
15	15,000			15	Harbor RFPD Service				15	
16	932	761	816	16	Insurance - Property, Liability & Bond	1,066	1,066		16	
17	3,340	2,478	30,000	17	Professional Fees	4,532	4,532		17	
18	173,832	155,961	189,233	18	TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES	155,603	155,603	-	18	
					CAPITAL OUTLAY					
19				19					19	
				1						Decrease \$715,000 - "New Fund" created for RV Park
20	1									Restroom & Improv. Project- Requirements moved to
			50,000	20	RV Park Restroom & Laundry Facility	715,000			20	Port Construction Fund
21	-			21				-	21	
22	-	-		22					22	
23				23					23	
24	-	-	50,000	24	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	715,000		-	24	
25	224,937	208,685	316,067	25	TOTAL DEPT. REQUIREMENTS	919,660	204,660	_	25	Total RV Park Requirements Decrease \$715,000

Schedule Page 2 of 10

## Schedule A GENERAL FUND BY DEPARTMENT

Port of Brookings Harbor

### **REQUIREMENTS FOR: BOATYARD**

		Historical Data				Budget Fo	r Next Year 2020-21		
	Actu Second Preceding Year 2017/18	First Preceding Year 2018/19	Adopted Budget This Year Year 2019/20		DESCRIPTION	Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Res. No. 540	Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020 Res. No.		-
					PERSONNEL SERVICES				
1	45,168	23,867	76,304	1	Hourly / Operations Staff				1
2	4,876	336	879	2	Overtime				2
3				3					3
4				4					4
5				5					5
6	50,044	24,203	77,183	6	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	M.	-	×	6
7	1	1	1	7	TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)				7
					MATERIALS AND SERVICES				
8	44,532	13,640	25,367	8	Repairs and Maintenance	32,558	32,558		8
9	187	7,872	3,227	9	Utilities	43,505	43,505		9
10	10,454	9,569	10,237	10	Insurance - Property, Liability & Bond	8,365	8,365		10
11	297			11	Permit, Licenses, Taxes, Misc.				11
12				12				-	12
13				13					13
14	55,470	31,081	38,831	14	TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES	84,428	84,428		14
					CAPITAL OUTLAY				
15				17	1				15
16				18					16
17	-	-	-	19	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	-	н.		17
18	105,514	55,284	116,014	20	TOTAL DEPT. REQUIREMENTS	84,428	84,428	-	18

Schedule Page 3

## Schedule A GENERAL FUND BY DEPARTMENT

Port of Brookings Harbor

## REQUIREMENTS FOR: COMMERCIAL RETAIL

		Historical Data				Budget For	Next Year 2020-21		
	Act Second Preceding	ual First Preceding	Adopted Budget This Year		DESCRIPTION	Adopted Budget 06/16/2020	Supplemental Budget		
	Year 2017/18	Year 2018/19	Year 2019/20			Res. No. 540	12/15/2020 Res. No.		
					PERSONNEL SERVICES				
1	7,011	5,284	19,613	1	Hourly / Operations Staff				1
2	656	223	586	2	Overtime				2
3				3					3
4				4					4
5	7,667	5,507	20,199	5	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		-	-	5
6	1	1	1	6	TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)				6
					MATERIALS AND SERVICES				
7	87,999	24,257	135,421	7	Repairs and Maintenance	57,791	57,791		7
8	47,141	54,247	51,831	8	Utilities	56,480	56,480		8
9	1,984	79	1,034	9	Permit, Licenses, Taxes, Misc.	1,030	1,030		9
10	7,747	9,590	5,723	10	Insurance - Property, Liability & Bond	8,387	8,387		10
11	17,642	7,534	12,281	11	Professional Fees	8,530	8,530		11
12				12					12
13	162,513	95,707	206,290	13	TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES	132,218	132,218	*	13
					CAPITAL OUTLAY				
14				14					14
15				15					15
16	-			16					16
17	-	-		17					17
18				18					18
19	=	-	-	19	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		<b>m</b>		19
20	170,180	101,214	226,489	20	TOTAL DEPT. REQUIREMENTS	132,218	132,218	-	20

Schedule Page 4

FORM LB-30

## Schedule A GENERAL FUND BY DEPARTMENT

Port of Brookings Harbor

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR: FUEL DOCK

		Historical Data				5	N 137 - 0000 0	_		•
	Act		Adopted Budget		DESCRIPTION		or Next Year 2020-2	1		
	Second Preceding Year 2017/18	First Preceding Year 2018/19	This Year Year 2019/20			Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Res. No. 540	Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020 Res. No.			
					PERSONNEL SERVICES					
1	7,854	10,023	20,383	1_	Hourly / Operations Staff				1	
2	676	626	697	2	Overtime				2	
3				3					3	
4				4					4	
5	8,530	10,649	21,080	5	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES				5	
6	0.25	0.5	1	6	TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)				6	
					MATERIALS AND SERVICES					
7	7,211	50,078	25,392	7	Repairs and Maintenance	22,212	22,212		7	
				-						Decrease \$220,000 based on anticipated
8	414,262	530,615	750,000	13	Fuel Purchased for resale	800,000	580,000		13	fishing season and COVID-19 closures
9	5,625	4,429	5,011	9	Utilities	5,155	5,155		9	10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1
10	164	335	305	10	Office Expense	225	225		10	
11	3,341	7,938	8,000	11	Bank Services & Finance Fees	10,158	10,158		11	
12	2,563		1,282	12	Insurance - Property, Liability & Bond	1,109	1,109		12	
13	4,350	2,055	3,545	13	Professional Fees	2,255	2,255		13	
14				14					14	
15	437,516	595,450	793,535	15	TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES	841,114	621,114		15	Total Fuel Dock Material & Services Decrease \$220,000
13	437,510	050,400	7 30,000	10	CAPITAL OUTLAY					
200000			-	46			11,000	***************************************		Increase \$11,000 for fuel pump purchase
16	-			17	Fuel Pump		11,000			more designation of the second
17	-	-		1/		***				Total Capital Outlay for Fuel Dock
19	_	×	-	19	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	<u>.</u>	11,000		19	Increase \$11,000
00	440.040	000 000	814,615	70	TOTAL DEPT. REQUIREMENTS	841,114	632,114		20	Total Fuel Dock Requirements Decrease \$259,000
_20	446,046	606,099	814,615	20	TOTAL DEFT. REGUINEMENTS	041,114	002,114		20	17-77-7

Schedule Page 5 of 10

## Schedule A GENERAL FUND BY DEPARTMENT

Port of Brookings Harbor

### **REQUIREMENTS FOR: PROPERTY GROUND USE**

		Historical Data				Rudget Fo	r Next Year 2020-21		
	Actu Second Preceding Year 2017/18	Jal First Preceding Year 2018/19	Adopted Budget This Year Year 2019/20		DESCRIPTION	Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Res. No. 540	Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020 Res. No.		
					PERSONNEL SERVICES				
1	310	1,017	1,479	1	Hourly / Operations Staff				1
2	230		59	2	Overtime				2
3				3					3
4				4					4
5	540	1,017	1,538	5	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES				5
6	0.15	0.10	0.10	6	TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)				6
					MATERIALS AND SERVICES				
7	3,000		1,500	7	Repairs and Maintenance	1,000	1,000		7
8	1,665	1,311	1,469	8	Utilities	1,620	1,620		8
9				9					9
10				10					10
11				11					11
12				12					12
13	4,665	1,311	2,969	13	TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES	2,620	2,620	-	13
					CAPITAL OUTLAY				
14				14	Golf Carts				14
15				15	2018 Genie Forklift			-	15
16	_			16	2018 Ford F150 Truck			-	16
17	-	-		17 Vehicle/s		·		-	17
18				18 Security System					18
19	-	-	-	- 19 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		-		-	19
20	5,205	2,328	4,507	20	TOTAL DEPT. REQUIREMENTS	2,620	2,620	-	20

Schedule Page 6

#### REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY BY FUND, ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT OR PROGRAM

FORM LB-30

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENT TOTALS

Port of Brookings Harbor

		Historical Data	GLIV	<u>                                    </u>	AL FUND DEPARTMENT TO					
-	Actu	ual	Adopted Budget				et For Next Year 2020-	21		
	Second Preceding Year 2017/18	First Preceding Year 2018/19	This Year Year 2019/20		REQUIREMENT TOTALS	Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Res. No. 540	Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020 Res. No.			
					PERSONNEL SERVICES					
1	98,300	45,436	84,018	1	Salary Port Manager	84,500	84,500	-	1	
2	94,970	126,196	153,838	2	Hourly / Port Office Staff	116,465	116,465	3.5	2	
3	40,297	38,356	46,585	3	Hourly / RV Park Office Staff	48,194	48,194		3	
4	123,087	131,145	248,577	4	Hourly / Operations Staff	192,836	256,620	•	4	
5	16,520	8,602	10,828	5	Overtime	6,145	10,000		5	
6	112,935	122,339	157,710	6	Costs & Benefits	129,350	141,785		6	
7	22,395	3,748	14,205	7	Workers Comp	18,920	18,920		7	
8	58,838	64,768	85,964	8	Health Care & Dental	63,665	81,855		8	
9	567,342	540,590	801,725	9	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	660,075	758,339		9	
10	9	9	13	10	TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)	8	9.5		10	
					MATERIALS AND SERVICES					
11	12,051	14,038	12,928	11	Advertising & Notifications	14,105	14,105	- н	11	
12	282,518	305,244	556,284	12	Repairs and Maintenance	288,372	342,586		12	Total Increase \$54,214; Increased \$15,000 for "new Port Shop", Increase \$23,000 for change order Zola's Demo Project, and Increase \$16,214 for other repairs and maintenance.
40	44,000	500.045	750 000	40	First French and for small	800,000	580,000			Decrease \$220,000 based on anticipated fishing season and COVID-19 closures
13	414,262	530,615	750,000 281,292	_	Fuel Purchased for resale Utilities	319,483	319,483		14	
14	272,967	268,928		_		61,011	61,011		15	
15	44,290	63,526	40,000		Office Expense Bank Services & Finance Fees	34,818	34,818		16	
16	25,404	32,419	35,131		Travel & Training	10,162	10,162		17	
17	2,685	2,691	11,500	-	Permit, Licenses, Taxes, Misc.	12,085	12,085		18	
18	34,333	35,020	29,317	_	Bad Debt	12,005	12,000		19	
19	18,436								20	•
20	15,000	00.500	00.044	_	Harbor RFPD Service	86,996	86,996		21	
21	88,543	93,503	83,941	21	Insurance - Property, Liability & Bond	00,990	00,990			Increase \$16,000 for fees associated with RV Park
22	105,380	105,803	114,570	22	Professional Fees	81,463	97,463	-		Improv. Loan closing
23	1,315,869	1,451,787	1,914,963	23	TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES	1,708,495	1,558,709		23	Total Material & Services Decrease \$149,786
					CAPITAL OUTLAY					
24		2011		24	Golf Carts				24	
25	143,227	16,737		25	2018 Genie Forklift				25	
26	20,553			26	2018 Ford F150 Truck				26	
27			30,000	27	Staff Vehicle/s				27	
28				28	Installation of Electrical Basin 1 Dock D				28	
29				29	Security System		49,000		29	Increased \$49,000 to purchase Security System
30			50,000	30	RV Park Restroom & Laundry Facility	715,000				Decrease \$715,000 - "New Fund" created for RV Park Restroom & Improv. Project- Requirements moved to new fund
31				31	Boat Launch Sheller		6,000		31	Increased \$6000 for purchase of shelter for Boat Launch
32		-			Fuel Pump		11,000		-	Increase \$11,000 for fuel pump purchase
32	163,780	16,737	80,000	-	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	715,000	66,000		_	Total Capital Outlay Decrease \$649,000
	- ( <del></del>		2,796,688		TOTAL ALLOCATED REQUIREMENTS	3,083,570	2,383,048			Total Allocated Requirements Decrease \$700,522
34	2,046,991	2,009,114	4,130,000	34	REQUIREMENTS FOR OTHER ORG. UNITS OR PROGRAM		2,000,040		***	
35		·	Ī	25	GENERAL FUND per Department Totals	T	***************************************		35	
36	1,095,109	1,023,767	1,318,996		Administration/Marina/Moorage & Storage	1,103,530	1,327,008		36	
37	1,095,109	220,421	316,067		Beachfront RV Park	919,660	204,660		37	
38	105,514	55,284	116,014	_	Boat Yard	84,428	84,428		38	
39	170,180	101,214	226,489		Commercial Retail	132,218	132,218		39	
40	446,046	606,099	814,615		Fuel Dock	841,114	632,114		40	
40	5,205	2,328	4,507	_	Property Ground/Events	2,620	2,620		41	
				_	TOTAL ALLOCATED REQUIREMENTS	3,083,570	2,383,048		_	Total Allocated Requirements Decrease \$700,522
42	2,046,991	2,009,113	2,796,688	42	TOTAL ALLOCATED REQUIREMENTS	3,083,570	2,303,048		-12	Total Timodated Reguli enfolia Decrease Wildelate

#### Schedule B

## Detailed Comparison of Personal Services to Prior Year's Budgets GENERAL FUND PERSONNEL SERVICES

Port of Brookings Harbor

		Historical Data				Budget	For Next Year 2020	-21		
	Act Second Preceding Year 2017/18	First Preceding Year 2018/19	Adopted Budget This Year Year 2019/20		DESCRIPTION	Adopted Budget 06/16/2020 Res. No. 540	Supplemental Budget 12/15/2020 Res. No.			
					PERSONNEL SERVICES					
1	98,300	45,436	84,018	1	Salary Port Manager	84,500	84,500	-	1	
2	94,970	123,446	153,838	2	Hourly / Port Office Staff, (3.5)	116,465	116,465	-	2	
3	40,297	38,356	46,585	3	Hourly / RV Office (1.5)	48,194	48,194	-	3	
4	123,087	131,145	248,577	4	Hourly / Operations Staff, (3.5)	192,836	256,620	-	4	Increase \$98,264; moved 2 operations
5		2,750		5	Bonus					staff to full time status, originally budgeted
6	16,520	8,602	10,828	6	Overtime	6,145	10,000	-		as part time & additional part time janitorial
7	112,935	122,339	157,710	7	Costs & Benefits	129,350	141,785	-		staff hired in Sept. and Oct. 2020.
8	22,395	3,748	14,205	8	Workers Comp	18,920	18,920	-	8	Management chooses to retain additional staff through the fiscal year.
9	58,838	64,768	85,964	9	Health Care & Dental	63,665	81,855		9	Stall tillough the listal year.
10				10					10	
11	567,342	540,590	801,725	11	Total Personnel Services	660,075	758,339	4	11	General Fund Total Personnel Services Increase \$98,264
12	9.5	9.5	13	12	TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)	8.50	9.50		12	Increase 1 Full-Time Equivalent

Schedule Page 8 of 10

Schedule C

Debt Service Fund Detailed Amortization Schedules

Creditor	Payment Dates	Principal Amt	Interest Amount	Pmt Amount	Balance 6/30/2020	Balance 7/1/2021
Umpqua Bank	7/1/2020				700,000	
RV Park Restroom/Laundry Facility & Upgrade	8/1/2020	3,102	1,708	4,810		
	9/1/2020	3,109	1,700	4,809		
	1011/2020	3,117	1,693	4,810		
	11/1/2020	3,125	1,685	4,810		
	12/1/2020	3,132	1,678	4,810		
	1/1/2021	3,140	1,670	4,810		
	2/1/2021	3,148	1,662	4,810		
	3/1/2021	3,155	1,655	4,810		
	4/1/2021	3,163	1,647	4,810		
	_5/1/2021	3,171	1,639	4,810		
	6/1/2021	3,178	1,631	4,809		
RV Park Restroom/Laundry Facility & L	pgrades Total	34,540	18,368	52,908		665,460

	Payment	Principal	Interest	Pmt	Balance		Balance
m2Lease	Dates	Amt	Amount	Amount	6/30/2020	)	7/1/2021
50BFMII Travelift Lease	7/22/2020	3,880	779	4,659	169,910	3	
	8/22/2020	3,898	761	4,659			
	9/22/2020	3,916	743	4,659			
	10/22/2020	3,934	725	4,659			
	11/22/2020	3,952	707	4,659			
	12/22/2020	3,970	689	4,659			
	1/22/2021	3,988	671	4,659			
	2/22/2021	4,006	653	4,659			
	3/22/2021	4,025	634	4,659			
	4/22/2021	4,043	616	4,659			
	5/22/2021	4,062	597	4,659			
	6/22/2021	4,080	579	4,659			
50BFMII Travel	ift Lease Total	47,754	8,154	55,908			122,162

Schedule Page 9 of 10

Schedule C

Debt Service Fund Detailed Amortization Schedules

Creditor	Payment Dates	Principal Amt	Interest Amount	Pmt Amount	Balance 6/30/2020	Balance 7/1/2021
Umpqua Bank Loan#747041620	7/15/2020	1,108	356	1,464	71,246	
2018 Genie Reach Forklift	8/15/2020	1,102	362	1,464		
	9/15/2020	1,108	357	1,465		
	10/15/2020	1,125	340	1,465		
	11/15/2020	1,120	345	1,465		
	12/15/2020	1,136	328	1,464		
	1/15/2021	1,131	333	1,464		
	2/15/2021	1,137	328	1,465		
	3/15/2021	1,174	291	1,465		
	4/15/2021	1,149	315	1,464		
	5/15/2021	1,165	300	1,465		
	6/15/2021	1,161	304	1,465		
Loan f	or Forklift Total	13,616	3,959	17,575		57,630
IFA Business Oregon	Payment Dates	Principal Amt	Interest Amount	Pmt Amount	Balance 6/30/2020	Balance 7/1/2021
3rd Quarter	9/30/2020	72,500		72,500	1,622,892	
4th Quarter	12/31/2020	72,500	-	72,500		
1st Quarter	3/31/2021	72,500	_	72,500		
2nd Quarter	6/30/2021	72,500	-	72,500		
80% for Asset Sales		4,800	-	4,800		
	IFA Total	294,800	-	294,800		1,328,092
TOTAL	DEBT SERVICE	390,710	30,481	421,191	2,564,054	2,173,344
Creditor		Principal Amt	Interest Amount	Pmt Amount	Balance 6/30/2020	Balance 7/1/2021
USDA Revenue Bond	11/6/2020	76,112	54,008	130,120	1,080,588	1,004,476
	All Debt Totals	s 466,822	84,489	551,311	3,644,642	3,177,820

#### **ACTION ITEM - B**

DATE:

December 15, 2020

RE:

Resolution No. 546 Debt Service RV Park Improvement Fund

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### <u>OVERVIEW</u>

• This resolution memorializes the Board approval to create the fund.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

• Draft Resolution No. 546 Debt Service RV Park Improvement Fund, 1 page

#### **COMMISSIONERS ACTION**

• Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve draft Resolution No. 546 Debt Service RV Park Improvement Fund.

#### PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR CURRY COUNTY, OREGON



#### **RESOLUTION NO. 546**

## A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR AUTHORIZING ESTABLISHING DEBT SERVICE RV PARK IMPROVEMENT FUND

WHEREAS, the Port of Brookings Harbor is a port district, organized and operated under the provisions of ORS Chapter 777, and has the authority to adopt resolutions; and

WHEREAS, the Port of Brookings was, or will be, awarded funds through the Full Faith and Credit Financing Agreement with Umpqua Bank for Improvements to RV Park; and

WHEREAS, Full Faith and Credit Financing Agreement with Umpqua Bank, Section 1.2 Funds and Accounts Created, Debt Service Account, requires the Debt Service Account to be used primarily to achieve a proper matching of revenues of the Port and payment of debt service on the Financing Agreement within each Bond Year, and amounts deposited to the Debt Service Account will be depleted during each Bond Year, except for a reasonable carryover amount, if any, not to exceed the greater of (i) the earnings on the funds for the immediately preceding Bond Year, or (ii) one-twelfth (1/12<sup>th</sup>) of the principal and interest payments on the Financing Agreement for the immediately preceding Bond Year. The Debt Service Account (to the extent amounts deposited therein will be expended within twelve (12) months of receipt to pay debt service on the Financing Agreement or redeem the Financing Agreement); and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor finds it necessary to create a new fund, Debt Service RV Park Improvement Fund pursuant to requirement stated in Full Faith and Credit Financing Agreement with Umpqua Bank Section 1.2 Funds and Accounts Created, Debt Service Account; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor approved adopting Debt Service RV Park Improvement Fund on July 21, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor acknowledges that this fund, Debt Service RV Park Improvement Fund to be used primarily to achieve a proper matching of revenues of the Port and payment of debt service on the Financing Agreement within each Bond Year; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor acknowledges that this fund, Debt Service RV Park Improvement Fund be active and budgeted accordingly until Full Faith and Credit Financing Agreement with Umpqua Bank is paid in full.

**NOW THEREFORE,** be it resolved by the Board of Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor, Curry County, Oregon as follows: the Debt Service RV Park Improvement Fund is hereby established.

**APPROVED AND ADOPTED** and made effective the same day by the Board of Harbor Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor this 15th<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2020.

Roy C. Davis President,  Board of Commissioners  Sharon Hartung, Secretary/Treasurer Board of Commissioners		ATTEST:
	•	<u>o</u> . •

#### **ACTION ITEM - C**

DATE:

December 15, 2020

RE:

Resolution No. 547 Port Construction Fund

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### **OVERVIEW**

• This resolution memorializes the Board approval to create the fund.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

• Draft Resolution No. 547 Port Construction Fund, 1 page

#### **COMMISSIONERS ACTION**

Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve draft Resolution No. 547 Port Construction Fund.

#### PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR CURRY COUNTY, OREGON



#### **RESOLUTION NO. 547**

### A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR AUTHORIZING ESTABLISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION FUND

WHEREAS, the Port of Brookings Harbor is a port district, organized and operated under the provisions of ORS Chapter 777, and has the authority to adopt resolutions; and

WHEREAS, the Port of Brookings was, or will be, awarded funds through the Full Faith and Credit Financing Agreement with Umpqua Bank for Improvements to RV Park; and

WHEREAS, Full Faith and Credit Financing Agreement with Umpqua Bank, Section 3.2 Segregated Accounts, Investment Records, and Documentation of Expenditures, requires segregate account apart from other funds of the Port and will maintain necessary investment and expenditure records in order to demonstrate the investment and expenditure of Financing Agreement proceeds and assure compliance with the federal tax requirements for the Financing Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor finds it necessary to create a new fund, Port Construction Fund pursuant to requirement stated in Full Faith and Credit Financing Agreement with Umpqua Bank, Section 3.2 Segregated Accounts, Investment Records, and Documentation of Expenditures; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor approved adopting Port Construction Fund on July 21, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor acknowledges that this fund, Port Construction Fund be used to account for necessary investment and expenditure records for Financing Agreement Proceeds; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor acknowledges that this fund, Port Construction Fund be used for future construction projects.

**NOW THEREFORE**, be it resolved by the Board of Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor, Curry County, Oregon as follows: the Port Construction Fund is hereby established.

**APPROVED AND ADOPTED** and made effective the same day by the Board of Harbor Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor this 15th<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2020.

	ATTEST:	
Roy C. Davis President, Board of Commissioners	Sharon Hartung, Secretary/Treasurer Board of Commissioners	

#### **ACTION ITEM - D**

DATE:

December 15, 2020

RE:

Resolution No. 548 Signing Documents for Lot Line Adjustment

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### **OVERVIEW**

• This resolution is required to complete Curry County Parcel Line Adjustment application and any other signing of documents to complete the property line changes.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

- Draft Resolution No. 548 Signing Documents for Lot Line Adjustment, 1 page
- Curry County Parcel Line Adjustment Application, 13 pages

#### **COMMISSIONERS ACTION**

Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve draft Resolution No. 548 Signing Documents for Lot Line Adjustment.

## PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR CURRY COUNTY, OREGON



#### **RESOLUTION NO. 548**

## A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR AUTHORIZING SIGNING DOCUMENTS FOR LOT LINE ADJUSTMENT

**WHEREAS**, the Port of Brookings Harbor is a port district, organized and operated under the provisions of ORS Chapter 777, and has the authority to adopt resolutions; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor approved the Lot Line Adjustment Agreement October 20, 2020 to adjust the property lines between "Righetti Parcel" and Port of Brookings Harbor; and

WHEREAS, signatures of all recorded owners of each parcel involved in the Curry County Parcel Line Adjustment application are required; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor now finds that it is necessary to adopt a resolution to authorize the Port Board President to sign all necessary documentation including the application and any new deeds on the behalf of the Port of Brookings Harbor; and

**NOW THEREFORE,** be it resolved by the Board of Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor, Curry County, Oregon as follows:

1. That the Board of Commissioners hereby authorizes Port Board President, Roy C. Davis to sign all necessary documentation including the application and any new deeds on the behalf of the Port of Brookings Harbor for the lot line adjustment with the Righetti's.

**APPROVED AND ADOPTED** and made effective the same day by the Board of Harbor Commissioners of the Port of Brookings Harbor this 15th day of December, 2020.

	ATTEST:	
Roy C. Davis President,	Sharon Hartung, Secretary/Treasurer	
Board of Commissioners	Board of Commissioners	



#### Curry County Community Development 94235 Moore Street, Suite 113 Gold Beach, Oregon 97444

Phone (541) 247-3228 FAX (541) 247-4579

FII	_E#
	FEE

## PARCEL LINE ADJUSTMENT APPLICATION FORM

Applicant: Please print or type all information except where a signature is required. Please review the attached instructions for information on application procedure.

I.	Lot Line Adjustment			
	FROM PARCEL (Grantor)			
		<sub>TaxLot:</sub> _1600	Zoning C1	Acreage: 0.94
	Owner: Hydes Sporthaven Resort Inc.			
	Mailing Address: PO Box 2910			
	City, State, ZIP: Brookings, OR 97415			26.70
	Phone & e-mail address:			
	TO PARCEL (Grantee)			
	Map #: 41-13-5DB	Tax Lot:1700	Zoning MA	Acreage: 5.49
	Owner: Port of Brookings Harbor			
	Mailing Address:			
	City, State, ZIP:			
	Phone & e-mail address:			
II.	Applicant			
	Name:			
	Mailing Address:			
	City, State, ZIP:			
	Phone & e-mail address:			
III.	Agent (if applicable)			
	Name:			
	Mailing Address:			
	City, State, ZIP:			

Phone & e-mail address:\_\_\_\_

V.	Signatures of all recorded owner of each parcel involved in this If a person(s) other than the owner of the above referenced property is filing the agent in behalf of the owner, a notarized affidavit of authorization or power of submitted with this form.	nis application, or acting as authorize
	ORS 92.017 states: A lot or parcel lawfully created shall remain a discrete lo are changed or vacated or the lot or parcel is further divided, as provided by the state of the lot or parcel is further divided, as provided by the state of the lot or parcel is further divided, as provided by the state of the lot or parcel is further divided, as provided by the state of the lot or parcel is further divided, as provided by the lot of the lot or parcel is further divided, as provided by the lot of the lot or parcel is further divided, as provided by the lot of the lot or parcel is further divided, as provided by the lot of the lot or parcel is further divided.	
aatu	ures for Lot Line Adjustment	
	GRANTOR (granting parcel)	
	Signature(s)GRANTOR	Date
	Signature(s)GRANTOR	Date
	Signature(s)GRANTOR	Date
	GRANTEE (receiving parcel)	
	Signature(s)GRANTEE	Date
	Signature(s)GRANTEE	Date

NOTE: A lot line adjustment does not create a separate parcel. A lot line adjustment is not permitted if it reduces the area of a lot below the minimum lot size allowed by the zoning classification.



#### LOT LINE ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

If you want to change the boundary between adjacent parcels a lot line adjustment application must be filed with this office for review. This does not create an additional parcel, it only realigns boundaries between existing parcels. You can not decrease any parcel below the minimum lot size allowed in the particular zone involved. Also setback requirements and access must be maintained in the proposal. These applications are handled administratively by a meeting with staff on the fourth Wednesday of each month.

#### WHAT IS THE BASIC PROCEDURE?

The following items are required in submitting a lot line adjustment application.

#### 1. COMPLETED APPLICATION FORM.

Ownership data must be just as it appears on your most recent deed. Anyone whose name is on the deeds of the parcels involved must sign the application. If an individual is acting as agent for an owner, they must provide a notarized affidavit of authorization or power of attorney from the owner.

#### 2. MAPS

The applicant must provide, with the application form, three copies of a map of survey done by a registered land surveyor. A large (18' X 20") assessor map, showing the subject property, must also be provided. This map can be obtained from the Assessor's office in the Courthouse building.

#### 3. EXISTING DEVELOPMENT

If there is existing development on the parcels, the applicant must consult with the County Sanitarian and comply with any requirements of that division. All existing development must be indicated on one of the submitted surveyor's map. It is the applicant's responsibility to ensure that sanitation and building setbacks are maintained from any proposed adjustment of property lines.

#### 4. LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

The applicant must provide the following metes and bounds described legal descriptions:

- a) Current deeds with legal descriptions of each parcel associated with the proposed adjustment as they presently exist; and
- b) Legal descriptions of each parcel associated with the proposed adjustment as they are proposed; and
- c) Legal description of piece to be conveyed.

These items and the required fee must be submitted to this office. Approximately one month will be needed to send the required legal notice and allow for responses. Once a decision has been reached a letter will be sent to the applicant listing any conditions, if approved, and the steps to complete the process, (i.e. file the map with the County Surveyor, pay any delinquent taxes, provide 3copies of the files map to our office and record new deed with the Clerk's office).





THE PURPOSE OF THIS SURVEY WAS TO MONUMENT A PROPOSED PROPERTY LINE ADJUSTMENT BETWEEN THE HYDE'S SPORTHAVEN RESORT, INC. PARCEL (TAX LOT 1600), AND THE PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR PARCEL (TAX LOTS 1700 & 1799). THE HYDE'S SPORTHAVEN RESORT PARCEL WAS PREVIOUSLY RETRACED JULY 2015 AS SHOWN ON SURVEY 41-1719. THIS ADJUSTMENT SURVEY IS A RETRACEMENT OF THE PROPERTY LINES AS SHOWN ON SURVEY 41-1719. BEARINGS ARE BASED ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE HYDE'S SPORTHAVEN RESORT PARCEL, HELD TO BEAR SOUTH 79°01'00" WEST AS SHOWN ON SURVEY 41-1719 AND 41-446.

THIS ADJUSTMENT AFFECTS THE NORTH AND WEST SIDES OF THE HYDE'S

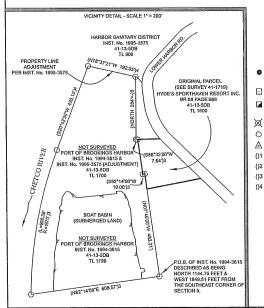
THIS ADJUSTMENT AFFECTS THE NORTH AND WEST SIDES OF THE HYDE'S SPORTHAVEN PARCEL. NEW MONUMENTS WERE SET TO MARK THE ADJUSTED LINES AS DIRECTED BY THE PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR MANAGER. MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE WITH A LEICA TS12 TOTAL STATION AND A CARLSON MINIZ CONTROLLER. THE FIELD CREW WAS CHRIS FOWLE AND RICH ROSERTS.

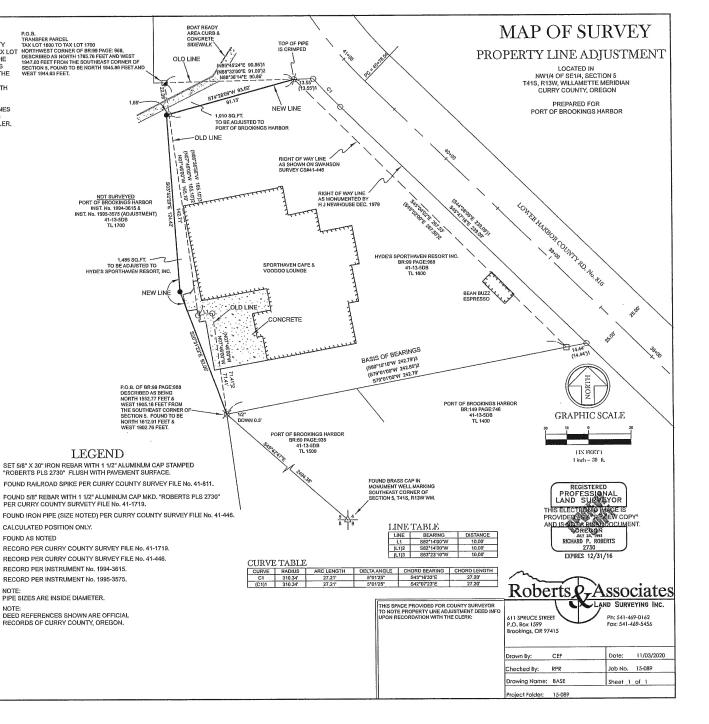
#### PARCEL AREA TABULATION

DEED REFERENCE: BR:99 PAGE:998
TAX LOT: 41-14-50B TAX LOT 1600
OWNER: HYDE'S SPORTHAVEN RESORT, INC
ORIGINAL AREA: 0.94 AC
AREA TO BE ADJ: +0.03 AC
AREA TO BE ADJ: -0.02 AC
RESULTING AREA: 0.95 AC

NOTE: ACREAGE FOR TAX LOT 1800 WAS CALCULATED TO THE RIGHT OF WAY OF LOWER HARBOR ROAD AS MONUMENTED BY H.J. NEWHOUSE. DEED REFERENCE: INST. 2004-3815
TAX LOT: 41-13-50B TAX LOT 1700
OWNER: PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR
ORIGINAL AREA: 5.49 AC
AREA TO BE ADJ: +0.02 AC
AREA TO BE ADJ: +0.02 AC
RESULTING AREA: 5.49 AC

NOTE: ORIGINAL PARCEL ACREAGE FOR TAX LOT 1700 WAS TAKEN FROM CURRY COUNTY ASSESSOR RECORDS.





#### CORRECTION LINE ADJUSTMENT AND PROPERTY TRANSFER

The Port of Brookings, Grantor, conveys to the Harbor Sanitary District, Grantee, all that real property situated in the County of Curry, State of Oregon, described as follows:

A parcel of land lying within the Southeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 41 South, Range 13 West, Willamette Meridian, Curry County, Oregon, being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point lying on the Westerly right of way of Lower Harbor Road, said point being North 2058.20 feet and West 1978.68 feet from the Southeast corner of said Section 5; thence leaving said right of way North 39°50′24" West 34.42 feet; thence North 78°37′21" West 192.05 feet to a 5/8" iron rod capped PLS 1868, lying on the top of Bank of Chetco River; thence following said top of bank 65 feet, more or less, to a point on the Southerly right of way of the Old Oregon Coast Highway (US 101) as described by Howard J. Newhouse and Donald Cormack in Record of Survey for Harbor Sanitary District dated July, 1982; thence along said right of way, Southeasterly to its intersection with the Westerly right of way of said Lower Harbor County Road; thence along a 144.19 foot radius curve to the left 37 feet, more or less, to the Point of Beginning.

The true and actual consideration of this transfer is the construction of a block wall along the adjusted line by the Harbor Sanitary District.

This deed is given to correct the legal description in that certain deed recorded in Volume 107, Page 956, Curry County Book of Records.

Dated: Aug. 2 , 1995

PORT OF BROOKINGS

Typed Name Kenneth I. Byrtus
Title President

By: Communication Symposium Secretary

HARBOR SANITARY DISTRICT

By: Typed Name Robert E. Kreb

Typed Name Robert E. Krebs
Title Chairperson

By: J. M. Lansen
Typed Name H. M. Hansen
Title Secretary, ProTem

AFTER RECORDING, RETURN TO:

UNTIL A CHANGE IS REQUESTED, SEND ALL TAX STATEMENTS TO:

Harbor Sanitary District P. O. Box 2457 Harbor, OR 97415

Harbor Sanitary District P. O. Box 2457 Harbor, OR 97415

STATE OF OREGON	
County of Curry )	
as President and Se	ed before me on Aug. 2 , 1995, by mund G. Gray
of Fort of Brookings.	
OF OF	Betty A. Summer  Notary Public for Oregon  My commission expires: 8/12/96
STATE OF OREGON ) County of Curry )	
This instrument was acknowledged to the Kneles as Chairperson of Harbor Sanitary District.	d before me on Aug. 9, 1995, by
OFFICIAL SEAL PATRICIA OAR NOTARY PURLIC - OREGON COMMISSION NO. 032051 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES FEB. 15, 1998	Notary Public for Oregon My commission expires: 2-15-19

1995 INSTRUMENT

95 03575

STATE OF OREGON COUNTY OF CURRY

I RENEÉ KOLEN, COUNTY CLERK, CERTIFY THAT THE WITHIN DOCUMENT WAS RECEIVED AND DULY RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS OF CURRY COUNTY AT

11:24 ON 08-15-95

BY: [

CH

DEPUTY

FEE \$

20.00

# PAGES:

2

フィアノアノアノアノ

#### BARGAIN AND SALE DEED

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That Curry County, a Political
Subdivision of the State of Oregon, hereinafter called gra
for the consideration hereinafter stated, does hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey unto Port of
Brookings Harbor, a municipal Corporation Of the State of Oregon
hard-relief spilled strange and unto grantee's heirs, successors and assigns all of that certain real property will
tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, situated in the Co
of Curry , State of Oregon, described as follows, to-wit:

Pursuant to Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

To Have and to Hold the same unto the said gr The true and actual consideration paid for this  The week, the actual consideration consists of or in  The whole consideration (indicate which). (The sentence be part of the construing this deed and where the context so changes shall be implied to make the provisions hereof	ned and seal affixed by its officers, duly authorized then
(if the signer of the above is a corporation, use the form of acknowledgment opposite.)  STATE OF OREGON,  County of	TATE OF OREGON, County of
EVELY IN STOWERSTATE PUBLIC for Oregon N	otary Public for Oregon  (y commission expires:  (If executed by a ce offix corp.
County of Carry, A Political Subdivision P. O. Box 746 Gold Beach, OR 97444  GRANTOR'S HAME AND ADDRESS  Port of Brookings Harbor, P. O. Box 848 Brookings, OR 97415  GRANTER'S NAME AND ADDRESS	STATE OF OREGON,  County of
After recording return to:	page or as lee file,

#### EXHIBIT A

A parcel of land lying within the Southeast Quarter (SE%) of Section 5, Township 41 South, Range 13 West, Willamette Meridian, more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point which bears North 1144.75 feet and West 1849.51 feet from the Southeast Corner of said Section 5, T. 41 S., R. 13 W., W.M.; THENCE

North 7° 46' West a distance of 483.21 feet; THENCE South 82° 14' West a distance of 10.00 feet; THENCE North 7° 46' West a distance of 165.10 feet; THENCE South 88° 32' West a distance of 7.64 feet; THENCE North a distance of 284.00 feet, more or less, to the Westerly right-of-way line of the Oregon Coast Highway, U.S. 101; THENCE North 48° 40' West, following said right-of-way line, a distance of 245.00 feet, more or less, to the low water mark of the Chetco River;

THENCE South 20° 42' 30" West, following said low water mark a

distance of 528.00 feet; THENCE Following the arc of a 1970.00 foot radius curve to the left a distance of 690.38 feet (the Long Chord of which bears South 10° 40' West, 686.85 feet), more or less, to a point which bears South 82° 14' West from the point of

beginning; THENCE North 82° 14' East a distance of 608.57 feet, more or less, to the point of beginning, containing 10.34 acres, all lying and being within Curry County, Oregon.

1994 INSTRUMENT

94 0361

STATE OF OREGON COUNTY OF CURRY

I RENEÉ KOLEN, COUNTY CLERK, CERTIF) THAT THE WITHIN DOCUMENT WAS RECEIVED AND DULY RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS OF CURRY COUNTY !

08:33 ON 06-20-94

BY: CH

I DEPUTY

FEE\$

40.00

# PAGES:

2

1 - EXHIBIT A

ノフノノノノフノフノ

A tract of land lythy within the Northwest Outree (NWI/4) of the Southeast Quarter (SBI/4) of Section Five (5), Township Forty-one (41) South, Range Thirteen (13) West, Willamette Meridian, Curry County, Oregon, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point which bears North 1552.77

Teet and West 1905.16 feet from a binss cap iron
pipe marking the Southeast Corner of said

Section 5, Township 41 South, Range Thirteen (13)
West, Willamette Meridian; thence North 7° 46' 00"
West a distance of 71.41 feet; thence South 82°
14' 00" West a distance of 10.00 feet; thence
North 7° 46' 00" West a distance of 165.10
feet; thence North 88° 32' 00" East a distance of
91.00 feet, more or less; to the Westerly right
of way line of the Lower Harbor Road, a County
Roadway; thence South 45° 02' 00" East, following
said right of way line a distance of 267.50 feet;
thence South 79° 01' 00" West a distance of
242.85 feet, more or less, to the point of
beginning.

The true and actual consideration for this transfer is \$ 236,000.00

DATED this 15th day of September, 1983.

Jerelo E. Miller Pearlie M. Miller

STATE OF OREGON

ss

County of Curry

DATED: September 15, 1983

Personally appeared the above named Gordon E. Miller and Pearlie M. Miller and acknowledged the foregoing instrument to be their voluntary act and deed. BEFORE ME:

Notary Public for Oregon

My Commission Expires: 7-5-86

Indexed In State of Oregon County of Curry

1. hereby certify the the within instrument was filled for record o'clock M, and recorded

EUGENER BAUMANN, County Clerk

Record & Find County Deput

Fire Rec'd, 1 100

DEED ~ ]

89

Transfer Parcel
Port of Brookings Harbor
41-13-05DB Tax Lot 1700
To
Hyde's Sporthaven Resort, Inc.
41-13-05DB Tax Lot 1600

EXHIBIT \_\_\_\_

A portion of that parcel of land conveyed to Port of Brookings Harbor recorded June 20, 1994 in Instrument No. 1994-3615, Official Records of Curry County, Oregon, included within the following described lines:

BEGINNING at the Southwest corner of that parcel of land conveyed to Hyde's Sporthaven Resort Inc, recorded September 16, 1983 in Book of Records 99 Page 968 Official Records of Curry County, Oregon, said point described as North 1552.77 feet and West 1905.16 feet, found to be North 1612.91 feet and West 1902.76 feet from the Southeast corner of Section 5, Township 41 South, Range 13 West, Willamette Meridian, Curry County, Oregon;

thence, along the westerly boundary of said Hyde's Sporthaven Resort, Inc.

parcel, North 07°46'00" West a distance of 71.41 feet;

thence South 82°14'00" West a distance of 10.00 feet;

thence North 07°46'00" West a distance of 142.71 feet;

thence, leaving said westerly boundary, South 74°28'09" West a distance of 1.89

feet;

BEGINNING.

thence South 03°52'29" East a distance of 124.42 feet; thence South 20°31'23" East a distance of 92.00 feet to the POINT OF

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

OREGON JULY 25, 1995 RICHARD P. ROBERTS 2730

EXPIRATION DATE: /2/3/20

Transfer Parcel Hydes Sporthaven Resort, Inc. 41-13-05DB Tax Lot 1600 To Port of Brookings Harbor 41-13-05DB Tax Lot 1700

EXHIBIT \_\_\_\_

A portion of that parcel of land conveyed to Hyde's Sporthaven Resort Inc, recorded September 16, 1983 in Book of Records 99 Page 968 Official Records of Curry County, Oregon, included within the following described lines:

BEGINNING at the Northwest corner of said parcel, described as North 1785.76 feet and West 1947.03 feet, found to be North 1845.89 feet and West 1944.63 feet from the Southeast corner of Section 5, Township 41 South, Range 13 West, Willamette Meridian;

thence, along the north boundary of said parcel, North 88°36'14" East (record North 88° 32'00" East) a distance of 90.86 feet;

thence, leaving said north boundary, South 74°28'09" West a distance of 91.13 feet to a point on the west boundary of said parcel

thence, along said west boundary, North 07°46'00" West a distance of 22.39 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

OREGON JULY 25, 1995 RICHARD P. ROBERTS 2730

EXPIRATION DATE: 12/3/

Adjusted Hyde's Sporthaven Resort Inc. 41-13-05DB, Tax Lot 1600

<b>EXHIBIT</b>	·
----------------	---

A tract of land lying within the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 41 South, Range 13 West, Willamette Meridian, Curry County, Oregon, more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point described as North 1552.77 feet and West 1905.16, and found to be North 1612.91 feet and West 1902.76 feet from the Southeast corner of Section 5, Township 41 South, Range 13 West, Willamette Meridian, Curry County, Oregon;

thence North 07°46'00" West a distance of 71.41 feet;

thence South 82°14'00" West a distance of 10.00 feet;

thence North 07°46'00" West a distance of 165.10 feet;

thence North 88°32'00" East a distance of 91.00 feet, more or less, to the Westerly right of way of Lower Harbor Road, a County Road;

thence, along said right of way, South 45°02'00" East a distance of 267.50 feet;

thence South 79°01'00" West a distance of 242.85 feet, more or less, to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH a portion of that parcel of land conveyed to Port of Brookings Harbor recorded June 20, 1994 in Instrument No. 1994-3615, Official Records of Curry County, Oregon, included within the following described lines:

BEGINNING at the Southwest corner of that parcel of land conveyed to Hyde's Sporthaven Resort Inc, recorded September 16, 1983 in Book of Records 99 Page 968 Official Records of Curry County, Oregon, said point described as North 1552.77 feet and West 1905.16 feet, found to be North 1612.91 feet and West 1902.76 feet from the Southeast corner of Section 5, Township 41 South, Range 13 West, Willamette Meridian, Curry County, Oregon;

thence, along the westerly boundary of said Hyde's Sporthaven Resort, Inc. parcel, North

07°46'00" West a distance of 71.41 feet;

thence South 82°14'00" West a distance of 10.00 feet;

thence North 07°46'00" West a distance of 142.71 feet;

thence, leaving said westerly boundary, South 74°28'09" West a distance of 1.89 feet;

thence South 03°52'29" East a distance of 124.42 feet;

thence South 20°31'23" East a distance of 92.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

EXCEPT that portion within the following described lines:

BEGINNING at the Northwest corner of said Hyde's Sporthaven Resort, Inc. parcel, described as North 1785.76 feet and West 1947.03 feet, found to be North 1845.89 feet and West 1944.63 feet from the Southeast corner of Section 5, Township 41 South, Range 13 West, Willamette Meridian;

thence, along the north boundary of said parcel, North 88°36'14" East (record North 88° 32'00"

East) a distance of 90.86 feet;

thence, leaving said north boundary, South 74°28'09" West a distance of 91.13 feet to a point on the west boundary of said parcel

thence, along said west boundary, North 07°46'00" West a distance of 22.39 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

OREGON JULY 25, 1995 RICHARD P. ROBERTS

2730

EXPIRATION DATE: 12/3/120

Adjusted Port of Brookings Harbor 41-13-05DB Tax Lot 1700

EXH	ידותו	
- x -	11411	
L-/\I	12011	

A parcel of land lying within the Southeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 41 South, Range 13 West, Willamette Meridian, Curry County, Oregon, more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point which bears North 1144.75 feet and West 1849.51 feet from the Southeast Corner of said Section 5;

thence North 7° 46' West a distance of 483.21 feet;

thence South 82° 14' West a distance of 10.00 feet;

thence North 7°46' West a distance of 165.10 feet;

thence South 88° 32' West a distance of 7.64 feet;

thence North a distance of 284.00 feet, more or less, to the Westerly right-of-way line of the Oregon Coast Highway, U.S. 101;

thence North 48° 40' West, following said right-of-way line, a distance of 245.00 feet, more or less, to the low water mark of the Chetco River;

thence South 20° 42' 30" West, following said low water mark a distance of 528.00 feet;

thence following the arc of a 1970.00 foot radius curve to the left a distance of 690.38 feet (the Long Chord of which bears South 10° 40' West, 686.85 feet), more or less, to a point which bears South 82° 14' West from the point of beginning;

thence North 82° 14' East a distance of 608.57 feet, more or less, to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH a portion of that parcel of land conveyed to Hyde's Sporthaven Resort Inc, recorded September 16, 1983 in Book of Records 99 Page 968 Official Records of Curry County, Oregon, included within the following described lines:

BEGINNING at the Northwest corner of said parcel, described as North 1785.76 feet and West 1947.03 feet, found to be North 1845.89 feet and West 1944.63 feet from the Southeast corner of Section 5, Township 41 South, Range 13 West, Willamette Meridian;

thence, along the north boundary of said parcel, North 88°36'14" East (record North 88° 32'00" East) a distance of 90.86 feet:

thence, leaving said north boundary, South 74°28′09" West a distance of 91.13 feet to a point on the west boundary of said parcel

thence, along said west boundary, North 07°46'00" West a distance of 22.39 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

EXCEPT that parcel of land conveyed to Harbor Sanitary District, recorded August 15, 1995 in Instrument No. 1995-3575, Official Records of Curry County, Oregon,

ALSO EXCEPT that portion included within the following described lines

BEGINNING at the Southwest corner of that parcel of land conveyed to Hyde's Sporthaven Resort Inc, recorded September 16, 1983 in Book of Records 99 Page 968 Official Records of Curry County, Oregon, said point described as North 1552.77 feet and West 1905.16 feet, found to be North 1612.91 feet and West 1902.76 feet from the Southeast corner of Section 5, Township 41 South, Range 13 West, Willamette Meridian, Curry County, Oregon;

thence, along the westerly boundary of said Hyde's Sporthaven Resort, Inc. parcel, North 07°46'00" West a distance of 71.41 feet;

thence South 82°14'00" West a distance of 10.00 feet;

thence North 07°46'00" West a distance of 142.71 feet;

thence, leaving said westerly boundary, South 74°28'09" West a distance of 1.89 feet;

thence South 03°52'29" East a distance of 124.42 feet;

thence South 20°31'23" East a distance of 92.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

OREGON JULY 25, 1995 RICHARD P. ROBERTS

2730

EXPIRATION DATE: 2/3/2

#### **ACTION ITEM - E**

DATE:

December 15, 2020

RE:

Pacific Seafood Group Sublease

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### **OVERVIEW**

 Pacific Seafood Group requested to extend the current sublease for the fish processing plant facility for 3 more months through January 31, 2021. The parties involved signed an agreement.

- Port legal counsel provided the sublease extension for Board approval.
- Representative from Pacific Seafood Group may call-in to provide an update and answer any questions from the Board.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

- Draft Port Consent to Sublease Extension, 1 page
- Agreement between BC Fisheries, Craft3 Investments and Pacific Seafood Group, 1 page

#### COMMISSIONERS ACTION

Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve draft Sublease Extension Agreement with BC Fisheries and Pacific Seafood Group for 3 months through January 31, 2020.

## COMMERCIAL LEASE AGREEMENT CONSENT TO SUBLEASE





This consent to sublease extension ("Extension") is entered into by and between the Port of Brookings Harbor ("Landlord"), BC Fisheries, LLC, ("Tenant"), and Pacific Seafood Group ("Subtenant") for the purpose of granting an extension to Landlord's Consent to Sublease dated, 2020 ("Consent").		
BACKGROUND		
<ul> <li>A. The Tenant entered into a lease (the "Lease") with the Landlord on July 1, 2015, and subsequently amended effective September 1, 2017, with respect to the following premises (the "Premises"): the parcel formerly known as the "Eureka Fisheries Parcel" and the overwater commercial unloading dock, more specifically described in Exhibits A, B and C to the 2017 Lease Amendment and incorporated herein by reference.</li> <li>B. Landlord granted its consent allowing Tenant to sublease all of the Premises (the "Subleased Premises") to Subtenant for the period</li></ul>		
C. The Tenant and Subtenant are now requesting approval of an extension of the Landlord's Consent through January 31, 2021.		
<b>NOW, THEREFORE,</b> the Board of Port Commissioners for the Port of Brookings Harbor agrees to extend its Consent to Sublease through January 31, 2021, all other terms and conditions of the Consent to Sublease remain in full force and effect.		
IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have executed this instrument as of the date last below		

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the parties have executed this instrument as of the date last below written at Curry County, Oregon.

Port of Brookings Harbor, Landlord			
Dated:	Ву:	Roy C. Davis, Board President	
	Attest:	Commissioner	
BC Fisheries, LLC, Tenant			
Dated:	Ву:	Michael E. Fitzgerald, Chief Restructuring Officer	
Pacific Seafood Group, Subtenant	t		
Dated:	Ву:	Name: Title:	

#### EXTENSION OF SHORT-TERM COMMERCIAL SUBLEASE AND TERM SHEET/ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This extension is an agreement between BC Fisheries, LLC and Craft3 Investment II, LLC as Lessor and Seller under the above-described documents and Pacific Seafood Processing, LLC, Lessee and Buyer.

- 1. The Short-Term Commercial Sublease dated July 2, 2020 is hereby extended from October 31, 2020 to January 31, 2021, subject to the following modifications to the terms and conditions of that Sublease lessee shall confirm the insurance on equipment, continues to remain in place, and Craft3 is listed as loss payee in addition to the requirements of the Port of Brookings Harbor.
- 2. The Term Sheet dated February 7, 2020 and the Asset Purchase Agreement which incorporated terms of the term sheet, are extended to a closing date of January 31, 2021, as modified by the following: Numbers (4) (re a contract with Mike Manning) and (5) (re the assets are part of an open and ongoing seafood processing operation) are removed from the Contingencies section of the Term Sheet. Section 3.4 of the Asset Purchase Agreement is removed and Article 7, sections (e) (re a contract with Mike Manning) and (f) (re the assets are part of an open and ongoing seafood processing operation) of the Asset Purchase Agreement are removed.

operation) of the Asset Purchase Agreement are remove	d.
BC Fisheries, LEC, Lessor and Seller	Craft3 Investment II, LLC, Lessor and Seller
By: Michael E. Fitzgerald, Chief Restructuring	By: Ronalene H Monteith
Officer Dated: 11/18/2020	Dated: 11/18/20
Pacific Seafood Processing, LLC, Lessee and Buyer	
P. C. Allet	

Dated: 11.18.2020

#### **ACTION ITEM - F**

DATE:

December 15, 2020

RE:

**Hungry Clam Lease** 

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

**ISSUED BY:** 

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### **OVERVIEW**

• Owner of Hungry Clam requested to extend the current lease for three more years with an option to renew the lease for addition three years.

• The Port staff and Hungry Clam staff been working together to improve the business operations in and around the storage area.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

• Draft Hungry Clam Amended and Restated Lease, 12 pages

#### **COMMISSIONERS ACTION**

Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve Draft Hungry Clam Amended and Restated Lease.



#### AMENDED AND RESTATED COMMERCIAL LEASE AGREEMENT THE HUNGRY CLAM

This amended and restated lease agreement is made and entered into at Brookings, Oregon, effective the 1st day of January, 2021, by and between the **Port of Brookings Harbor**, an Oregon special district (referred to herein as the "Landlord") and Kristi Daniels **dba The Hungry Clam** (hereinafter referred to as "Tenant").

- 1. Leased Premises. Landlord hereby leases to Tenant the following described property located in the Port of Brookings Harbor on the terms and conditions stated herein:
  - a. Approximately 1,511 square-feet of retail building space and 894 square-feet of outdoor space (the Leased Premises, as described in in Exhibit "A" & "B"), located at 16340 Lower Harbor Road Space #205 and #206, Brookings, Oregon.
- 2. Lease Term and Base Rental Rate.
  - **a. Initial Term.** The initial term of this lease is six (6) years commencing June 1, 2017 and continuing through May 30, 2023.
  - b. Base Rental Rate. The base rental rate for the Leased Premises is Two Thousand Eighty-Four and 48/100 Dollars (\$2,084.48) per month, as calculated below, payable on the first day of each month commencing August 1, 2020. The base rental rate is the combined rate of:
    - 1. The building consisting of 1,511 square-feet of property at approx. \$1.16 per square foot per month, for a total of One Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty-Two and 76/100 Dollars (\$1,752.76) per month.
    - 2. The covered storage (parch area, concrete surface) consisting of 170 square-feet of property at approx. \$0.54 per square foot per month, for a total of Ninety-One and 80/100 Dollars (\$91.80) per month.
    - 3. The outdoor storage (asphalt surface) consisting of 490 square-feet of property at approx. \$0.33 per square foot per month, for a total of One Hundred Sixty-One and 70/100 Dollars (\$161.70) per month.
    - 4. The outdoor seating (asphalt surface) consisting of 234 square-feet of property at approx. \$0.33 per square foot per month, for a total of Seventy-Seven and 22/100 Dollars (\$77.22) per month.
  - c. Option to Renew. Upon termination of the initial term of this lease, Landlord grants to Tenant the option to renew this lease in whole or in part of the Leased Premises, for one (1) additional three (3) year term at terms and conditions to be negotiated, provided that: (a) Tenant is not in default of this lease at the time the option is exercised; (b) Landlord does not need the ground for its own use; and (c) Landlord is otherwise satisfied with Tenant's use of the Leased Premises during the initial term. The parties agree to negotiate in good faith with respect to the renewal terms and conditions on terms at least as favorable as those offered to any other tenant of Landlord at the time.
  - d. Notice of Intent. Tenant shall notify the Landlord in writing ninety (90) days prior to expiration of the lease of Tenant's intent to exercise all or any portion of Tenant's option

Tenant Initial	POBH Initial

to extend the lease. Failure to provide such notice is a default and a material breach of the lease and Landlord may terminate the lease on the expiration date and retake possession of the Leased Premises with or without process of law.

#### 3. Base Rent Payment.

- a. Annual Adjustment. Tenant must pay the base rent for the Leased Premises and any additional rent provided herein without deduction or offset. The base rent will increase annually, on each anniversary of the lease commencement for the second and each subsequent year, according to the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U). The base rent increase will be for the total amount of the base rent due. Base rent includes all prior percentage increases. In the event that the CPI-U is negative, the base rent will remain the same, it will not increase or decrease.
- **b. Proration.** Rent for any partial month during the lease term will be prorated to reflect the number of days during the month that Tenant actually occupied the Leased Premises.
- **c.** Additional Rent. Additional rent means any other sums payable by Tenant to Landlord under this lease. At the end of the initial lease term, a new base rent will be established.
- d. Fees and Charges. Should any rent or other payment required of Tenant by this lease not be paid within 10 days after it is due, a late charge of 1.5% per month (18% per annum) will be assessed. In the event any suit or action is instituted to collect any amount owed on this account, the undersigned applicant agrees to pay any reasonable attorney's fees, collection agency fees and any other costs associated with such action. A \$50.00 fee will be assessed on any returned payment.
- 4. Lease Consideration/Security Deposit. Upon execution of the lease, Tenant's base rent is due the first day of the month of the lease term for which rent is payable. Tenant is required to pay a security deposit in a sum equal to one month's base rent. Landlord may apply the security deposit to pay the cost of performing any obligation that Tenant fails to perform within the time required by this lease, but such application by Landlord shall not be the exclusive remedy for Tenant's default. If the security deposit is applied by the Landlord, Tenant must on demand pay the sum necessary to replenish the security deposit to its original amount. To the extent not applied by Landlord to cure defaults by Tenant, the security deposit will be returned to Tenant upon termination of this lease, or, by mutual agreement between Landlord and Tenant, applied against the rent payable for the last month of the term.
- 5. Use. Tenant may use the Leased Premises for restaurant purposes and for no other purpose without Landlord's written consent. In connection with its use of the Leased Premises, Tenant must, at its sole expense, promptly comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of any public authority, including those of the Port of Brookings Harbor, and not unreasonably annoy, obstruct or interfere with the rights of other tenants of the Port of Brookings Harbor, wherever located. Tenant must not create or maintain any nuisance or any objectionable fumes, noise, or vibrations while using the Leased Premises.
- 6. Equipment. Tenant may install in the Leased Premises only such equipment as is customary for the intended **use** and must not overload the floors or electrical circuits of the Leased Premises or alter the plumbing or wiring of the Leased Premises, without the prior written consent of Landlord. Landlord must approve, in advance, the location and manner of installing any electrical, heat generating or communication equipment or exceptionally heavy articles. Any equipment installed by Tenant will remain Tenant's property and must be installed and operated at Tenant's expense. Any air conditioning required because of heat generating

Towart Initial	DODII Initial
Tenant Initial	POBH Initial

equipment or special lighting installed by Tenant must also be installed and operated at Tenant's expense.

- 7. Sign. No signs, awnings, antennas, or other apparatus may be positioned as to be visible from outside the Leased Premises without Tenant obtaining Landlord's prior written approval as to design, size, location, and color. All signs installed by Tenant must comply with Landlord's standards for signs, and all applicable codes and signs and sign hardware must be removed upon termination of this lease with the sign location restored to its former state unless Landlord elects to retain all or any portion thereof.
- 8. Utilities and Services. Landlord will furnish all utilities up to the Leased Premises and Tenant will be directly responsible for any and all electrical charges or fees for electrical service and must make arrangements to be billed directly from the local electric co-op (Coos-Curry Electric Cooperative, Inc.). Tenant must also make the necessary arrangements to have a meter installed in the name of Tenant for billing purposes. Water and Sewer usage will be billed separately. Tenant must comply with all government laws or regulations regarding the use or reduction of use of utilities on the Leased Premises. Tenant is responsible for all waste generated by the business and disposal of the waste. Unless caused by Landlord's negligence or intentional act, the interruption, limitation, curtailment, or rationing of services or utilities may not be deemed an eviction or disturbance of Tenant's use and possession of the Leased Premises, render Landlord liable to Tenant for damages, or relieve Tenant from performance of Tenant's obligations under this lease. Landlord must take all reasonable steps to correct any interruption in service.

#### 9. Maintenance and Repair – Tenant's Obligations

- a. Tenant is at all times during the term of this lease, and at Tenant's sole cost and expense, obligated to keep the entire of the Leased Premises and every part thereof in good condition and repair; excepting ordinary wear and tear and damage to the Leased Premises by earthquake, act of God, or the elements. Landlord has no obligation and has made no promise to alter, remodel, improve, repair, decorate, or paint the Leased Premises or any part thereof. Landlord does have the right to erect scaffolding and other apparatus necessary for the purpose of making repairs, and Landlord will have no liability for interference with Tenant's use because of repairs and installations. Tenant will have no claim against Landlord for any interruption or reduction of services or interference with Tenant's occupancy, and no such interruption or reduction shall be construed as a constructive or other eviction of Tenant.
- **b.** Tenant will be responsible for any repairs necessitated by Tenant's breach of this lease or the negligent or intentional acts of Tenant, its agents, employees, and invitees, excepting repairs that would otherwise be the responsibility of Landlord under Section 10 or Section 15.
- **c.** Tenant is responsible for all other repairs to the Leased Premises that Landlord is not required to make under Section 10 or Section 15.
- d. If Tenant fails to perform Tenant's obligations under this Section 9 or under any other Section of this lease, Landlord may enter upon the affected portion of the Leased Premises after ten (10) days' prior written notice to Tenant (except in case of emergency, in which no notice shall be required), perform such obligations on Tenant's behalf and put the Leased Premises in good order, condition and repair, and the cost thereof together with interest thereon at the maximum rate then allowable by law will be due and payable as additional rent to Landlord together with Tenant's next base rent installment.

POBH Initial \_\_\_\_\_

- e. On the last day of the term hereof, or upon any sooner termination, Tenant must surrender the Leased Premises to Landlord in the same condition as received, ordinary wear and tear excepted, clean and free of debris. Any damage or deterioration of the Leased Premises will not be deemed ordinary wear and tear if the same could have been prevented by commercially reasonable maintenance practices. Tenant shall leave the air-lines, power panels, electrical distribution systems, lighting fixtures, space heaters, air conditioning, plumbing and fencing which were on the Leased Premises prior to the commencement of the lease, in good operating condition.
- **10. Maintenance and Repair Landlord's Obligations.** The following will be the responsibility of Landlord:
  - **a.** Provide adequate means of ingress and egress to the Leased Premises.
  - **b.** Provide access to a water supply and electricity.
  - **c.** Repair and maintenance of existing exterior water, sewage, and electrical services up the point of entry to the Leased Premises.
  - **d.** Repair and maintain any structural element of the building that does not meet the definition of Major Damage as provided in Section 15, with respect to the Leased Premises.
- 11. Alterations. Tenant must not make any alterations, additions, or improvements to the Leased Premises without Landlord's prior written consent. Any such additions, alterations, or improvements, except for removable machinery and trade fixtures, will at once become part of the realty and belong to the Landlord. Landlord may at its option require that Tenant remove any alterations and restore the Leased Premises to the original condition upon termination of this lease. Landlord will have the right to approve the contractor used by Tenant for any work on the Leased Premises, and to post notices of non-responsibility in connection with any work being performed by Tenant in the Leased Premises.

#### 12. Indemnity.

- a. Tenant may not allow any liens to attach to the Leased Premises or Tenant's interest in the Leased Premises as a result of its activities. In the event that a materialman, mechanic's, or other lien is filed, or a claim of lien is made for work claimed to have been done for Tenant, Landlord will have the option in its sole discretion to require Tenant to post a Surety Bond within ten (10) days at Tenant's expense or to pay and discharge the lien. Tenant agrees to reimburse Landlord promptly upon demand. These Landlord remedies are not exclusive as Landlord has other remedies as provided by law including requiring Tenant to pay for Landlord's attorney's fees and costs relating to any such lien.
- b. Except as otherwise stated herein, Tenant hereby waives all claims against Landlord for damage to any property or injury, illness, or death of any person in, upon, or about the Leased Premises arising at any time and from any cause whatsoever other than by reason of the willful act of Landlord, its officers, employees, invitees, licensees or agents. Tenant must defend, indemnify and hold Landlord harmless from any and all claims or liability for damage to any property or injury, illness, or death of any person (a) occurring in or on the Leased Premises or any part thereof arising at any time and from any cause whatsoever other than by reason of the willful act of Landlord, its officers, employees, invitees, licensees or agents; or (b) occurring in, on, or about any part of the Leased Premises when such damage, injury, illness, or death was caused by the act, negligence, omission, or fault of Tenant, its agents, servants, employees, invitees, or licensees. Except as otherwise stated herein, Landlord will have no liability to Tenant

POBH Initial

because of loss or damage caused by the acts or omissions of other tenants of Landlord, or by third parties. The provisions of this paragraph will survive the termination of this lease with respect to any damage, injury, illness, or death occurring prior to such termination.

- **13. Insurance.** During the initial term of this lease and any extension thereof, Tenant must comply with the following insurance requirements:
  - a. General Liability. Tenant must carry commercial general liability insurance at least as broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products and completed operations, property damage, bodily injury and personal and advertising injury with limits no less than \$2 million per occurrence. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project location (ISO CG 25 03 or 25 04) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.
  - **b. Property.** Tenant must carry property insurance against all risk of loss to any tenant improvement or betterments, at full replacement cost with no coinsurance penalty provision.
  - **c. Workers' Compensation.** If Tenant has employees, Tenant must carry workers' compensation insurance as required by State law and Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of no less than \$1 million per accident for bodily injury or disease.
  - d. Excess Coverage. If Tenant maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimums shown above, Landlord will be entitled to the broader coverage and/or the higher limits maintained by Tenant. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage will be available to Landlord.
  - e. Additional Insureds. The Port of Brookings Harbor, its officers, officials, employees, and agents are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the Tenant including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement of the lessee's insurance (at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10).
  - f. Certificates of Coverage. Tenant must furnish certificates of insurance to Port's General Manager, P.O. Box 848, Brookings, Oregon 97415 certifying the existence of such insurance no later than five (5) days prior to commencement of this lease. Each insurance policy required by this clause must be endorsed to state that coverage will not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits or not renewed without fourteen (14) days advance written notice to the Landlord and Landlord's agent, if any, and a renewal certificate must be furnished at least 14 days prior to the expiration of any policy.
  - g. Primary Insurance. The insurance required herein will be primary and without right of contribution from other insurance that may be in effect and without subordination. Any other insurance carried by the Landlord is excess. The insurance policies must be underwritten by a company licensed in the state of Oregon, and carry a minimum Best's rating of "A-VI" or better.
  - h. Lapse of Policy. If Tenant's policies lapse or are canceled at any time during the term of this Contract, Landlord will have the right to immediately terminate Tenant's lease until such insurance requirements have been fully satisfied by Tenant. Tenant will be responsible to Landlord, and must reimburse and hold Landlord harmless for any bodily injury, fire or property damage not covered by Tenant's insurance.
- 14. Exemption of Landlord from Liability. Tenant hereby agrees that Landlord will not be liable for injury to Tenant's business or any loss of income therefrom or for damage to the goods, wares, merchandise or other property of Tenant, Tenant's employees, invites, customers, or any other person in or about the Leased Premises or the Port, nor will Landlord be liable for injury to

POBH Initial

the person of Tenant, Tenant's employees, agents or contractors, whether such damage or injury is caused by or results from fire, steam, electricity, gas, water or rain, or from the breakage, leakage, obstruction or other defects of pipes, wires or lighting fixtures, or from any other cause, whether said damage or injury results from conditions arising upon the Leased Premises or upon other premises of the Port, or from other sources or places and regardless of whether the cause of such damage or injury or the means of repairing the same is inaccessible to Tenant. Landlord will not be liable for any damages arising from any act or neglect of any other tenant, occupant or user of the Port, nor from the failure of Landlord to enforce the provisions of any other lease of the Port.

- 15. Major Damage. Major damage means damage by fire or other casualty to the Leased Premises that causes the Leased Premises or any substantial portion of the Leased Premises to be unusable. In the event that major damage occurs without negligence or willful misconduct of Tenant or its employees, agents, or licensees, then either Landlord or Tenant may elect to terminate this lease by providing written notice to the other party within thirty (30) days after the occurrence of the damage. If this lease is not terminated following major damage, or if damage occurs that is not major damage, Landlord must promptly restore the Leased Premises to the condition existing just prior to the damage, with the exception of damage to Tenant improvements. Restoration of any Tenant improvements or alterations installed by Tenant, and the costs thereof, will be the responsibility of the Tenant. Rent will be reduced from the date of damage until the date restoration work being performed by the Landlord is substantially complete, with the reduction to be in proportion to the area of the Leased Premises not useable by Tenant.
- 16. Waiver of Subrogation. Tenant will be responsible for insuring its personal property and trade fixtures located on the Premises and any alterations or Tenant improvements it has made to the Premises. Neither Landlord nor Tenant will be liable to the other for any loss or damage caused by any of the risks that are or could be covered by a standard all risk insurance policy with the extended coverage endorsement, or for any business interruption. There may be no subrogated claims by one party's insurance carrier against the other party arising out of any loss.
- 17. Eminent Domain. If a condemning authority takes title by eminent domain or by agreement in lieu thereof to the entire Leased Premises or a portion sufficient to render the Leased Premises unsuitable for Tenant's use, then either party may elect to terminate this lease effective on the date that possession is taken by the condemning authority; provided, however, that a condition to the exercise by Tenant of such right to terminate will be that the portion of the Leased Premises taken must be of such extent and nature as to substantially handicap, impede, or impair Tenant's use of the balance of the Leased Premises for the purpose intended. Rent will be reduced for the remainder of the term in an amount proportionate to the reduction in area of the Leased Premises caused by the taking. All condemnation proceeds will belong to Landlord, and Tenant will have no claims against Landlord or the condemnation award because of the taking.
- 18. Assignment and Subletting. This lease binds and inures to the benefit of the parties, their respective heirs, successors, and assigns, provided that Tenant may not assign its interest under this lease or sublet all or any portion of the Leased Premises without first obtaining Landlord's consent in writing. This provision applies to all transfers by operation of law including but not limited to mergers and changes in control of Tenant. No assignment may relieve Tenant of its obligation to pay rent or perform other obligations required by this lease and no consent to one assignment or subletting may be deemed consent to any further assignment or subletting. Landlord may not unreasonably withhold or delay its consent to any assignment, or to

subletting, accepting that the proposed Tenant has been approved by Landlord in writing. Tenant will pay any costs incurred by Landlord in connection with a request for assignment or subletting, including reasonable attorney's fees.

#### 19. Default.

- **a.** Any of the following constitute a default by Tenant under this lease:
  - 1. Tenant's failure to pay rent or any other charge under this lease within ten (10) days after it is due, or failure to comply with any other term or condition within twenty (20) days following written notice from Landlord specifying the noncompliance. If such noncompliance cannot be cured within the 20-day period, this provision will be satisfied if Tenant commences corrective action within such period and thereafter proceeds in good faith and with reasonable diligence to effect compliance as soon as possible. Time is of the essence of this lease.
  - 2. Tenant's insolvency, business failure or assignment for the benefit of its creditors. Tenant's commencement of proceedings under any provision of any bankruptcy or insolvency law or failure to obtain dismissal of any petition filed against it under such laws within the time required to answer, or the appointment of a receiver for Tenant's property.
  - **3.** Assignment or subletting by Tenant in violation of this lease.
  - **4.** Vacation or abandonment of the Leased Premises for more than three (3) months without the written consent of Landlord.
  - 5. If this lease is levied upon under any attachment or execution and such attachment or execution is not vacated within ten (10) days.
- 20. Remedies for Default. In case of default as described in Section 19 above, Landlord will have the right to the following remedies, which are intended to be cumulative and in addition to any other remedies provided under applicable law.
  - a. Landlord may terminate the lease and reenter, retake possession of the Leased Premises, and remove any persons or property by legal action or by self-help with the use of reasonable force and without liability for damages. Following such retaking of possession, efforts by Landlord to relet the Leased Premises will be sufficient if Landlord follows its usual procedures for finding tenants for the Leased Premises at rates not less than the current rates for other comparable space on Port property. If Landlord has other vacant space available, prospective tenants may be placed in such other space without prejudice to Landlord's claim to damages to loss of rentals from Tenant.
  - b. Landlord may recover all damages caused by Tenant's default, which include an amount equal to rent lost because of the default and all attorney's fees and costs. Landlord may sue periodically to recover damages as they occur throughout the lease term, and no action for accrued damages will bar a later action for damages subsequently accruing. Landlord may elect in any one action to recover accrued damages plus damages attributable through the remaining term of the lease. Such damages will be measured by the difference between the rent under this lease and the reasonable rental value of the Leased Premises for the remainder of the term, discounted to the time of judgment at the prevailing interest rate on judgments.
  - c. Landlord may make any payment or perform any obligation that Tenant has failed to perform, in which case Landlord will be entitled to recover from Tenant upon all demand all amounts so expended plus interest from the date of the expenditure at the rate of one

Tenant Initial	POBH Initial	

and one-half percent (1.5%) per month. Any such payment or performance by Landlord will not waive Tenant's default.

- 21. Regulations. Landlord will have the right (but not the obligation) to make, revise, and enforce commercially reasonable regulations or policies consistent with this lease for the purpose of promoting safety, order, economy, cleanliness, and good service to all tenants of the Landlord, provided that if Landlord passes a regulation or policy that interferes with Tenant's quiet enjoyment or unreasonably interferes with Tenant's use of the Leased Premises, then Tenant may terminate this lease. All such regulations and policies must be complied with as if part of this lease.
- 22. Access. During times, other than normal business hours, Tenant's officers and employees or those having business with Tenant may be required to identify themselves or show passes in order to gain access to the Leased Premises. In such event, Landlord will have no liability for permitting or refusing to permit access to anyone. With reasonable notice to Tenant, Landlord will have the right to enter upon the Leased Premises at any time by passkey or otherwise to determine Tenant's compliance with this lease, to perform necessary services, maintenance and repairs to the Leased Premises, or to show the Leased Premises to any prospective tenant or purchasers. Except in cases of emergency, such entry will be with at least 24 hours' prior notice and at such times and in such manner as to minimize interference with the reasonable business use of the Leased Premises by Tenant.
- 23. Notices. Notices to the parties relating to the lease must be in writing, effective when delivered, or if mailed, effective on the second day following mailing, postage prepaid, to the address for the party stated in this lease or to such other address as either party may specify by notice to the other. Notice to Tenant may always be delivered to the Leased Premises. Rent will be payable to Landlord at the same address and in the same manner, but will be considered paid only when received.
- **24. Subordination.** This lease will be subject and subordinate to any mortgages, deeds of trust, or land sale contracts (hereafter collectively referred to as encumbrances) now existing against the Leased Premises. At Landlord's option this lease will be subject and subordinate to any future encumbrance hereafter placed against the Leased Premises (including the underlying land) or any modifications of existing encumbrances. Tenant must execute such documents as may reasonably be requested by Landlord or the holder of the encumbrance to evidence this subordination.
- **25. Transfer of Premises.** If the Leased Premises is sold or otherwise transferred by Landlord or any successor, Tenant will attorn to the purchaser or transferee and recognize it as the landlord under this lease, and, provided the purchaser assumes all obligations hereunder, the Landlord (transferor) will have no further liability hereunder.
- 26. Estoppel. Either party will within twenty (20) days after notice from the other party execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other party a certificate reciting: whether or not this lease has been modified and is in full force and effect; whether there are any modifications or alleged breaches by the other party; the dates to which rent has been paid in advance, and the amount of any security deposit or prepaid rent; and any other facts that may be reasonably requested. Failure to deliver the certificate within the specified time will be conclusive upon the party of whom the certificate was requested that the lease is in full force and effect and has not been modified except as may be represented by the party requesting the certificate. If requested by

Tenant Initial POBH Initial

the holder of any encumbrance or any ground lessor, Tenant will agree to give such holder or lessor notice of and an opportunity to cure any default by Landlord under this lease.

- 27. Attorney's Fees. In the event, any action, suit, or other proceeding is instituted by either party to this lease to enforce any provision of this lease or any matter arising therefrom or to interpret any provision of this lease, the prevailing party will be entitled to an award of reasonable attorney's fees and costs of suit, including expert witness fees. In the event, any such action, suit, or other proceeding is appealed to any higher court or courts, the prevailing party will be entitled to an award of reasonable attorney's fees and costs for prosecuting or defending such appeal or appeals, in addition to the reasonable attorney's fees and costs in the lower court, or courts.
- **28. Quiet Enjoyment.** Landlord warrants that so long as Tenant complies with all material terms of this lease, Tenant is entitled to peaceable and undisturbed possession of the Leased Premises free from any eviction or disturbance by Landlord. Landlord will have no liability to Tenant for loss or damages arising out of the acts of other tenants of Port property or third parties, nor any liability for any reason which exceeds the value of its interest in the Leased Premises.
- 29. Complete Agreement. This lease and the attached exhibits constitute the entire agreement of the parties and supersede all prior written and oral agreements and representations. Neither Landlord nor Tenant is relying on any representations other than those expressly set forth herein. Any modification to this lease must be in writing and signed by both parties.
- **30. Nonwaiver.** Waiver by either party of strict performance of any provision of this lease may not be deemed a waiver of or prejudice of the party's right to require strict performance of the same provision in the future or of any other provision.
- 31. Real Property Taxes.
  - **a. Payment of Taxes.** Tenant must pay all real and personal real property taxes, if any, applicable to Tenant's portion of the use and possession of the Leased Premises.
  - **b.** Additional Improvements. Tenant will be responsible for paying any increase in real property tax specified in the Tax Assessor's records and work sheets caused by additional improvements placed upon the Leased Premises by Tenant or by Landlord for use by Tenant.
  - c. Definition of "Real Property Tax". As used herein, the term "real property tax" includes any form of real estate tax or assessment, general, special, ordinary or extraordinary, and any license fee, commercial rental tax, improvement bond or bonds, levy or tax (other than inheritance, personal income or estate taxes) imposed on the Port or any portion thereof by any authority having the direct or indirect power to tax, including any city, county, state or federal government, or any school, agricultural, sanitary, fire, street, drainage or other improvement district thereof.
- **32. Severability.** The invalidity of any provision of this lease as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, may in no way affect the validity of any other provisions herein.
- **33. Time of Essence.** Time is of the essence with respect to the obligations to be performed under this lease.
- **34. Security Measures.** Each party acknowledges that they have no obligation whatsoever to provide guard service or other security measures for the benefit of the other party or their

Tenant Initial	 POBH Initial	

property. Each party assumes full responsibility for the protection of itself, its agents and invitees and its property from acts of third parties. Nothing herein contained prevents Landlord, at Landlord's sole option from providing security protection for the Port or any part thereof.

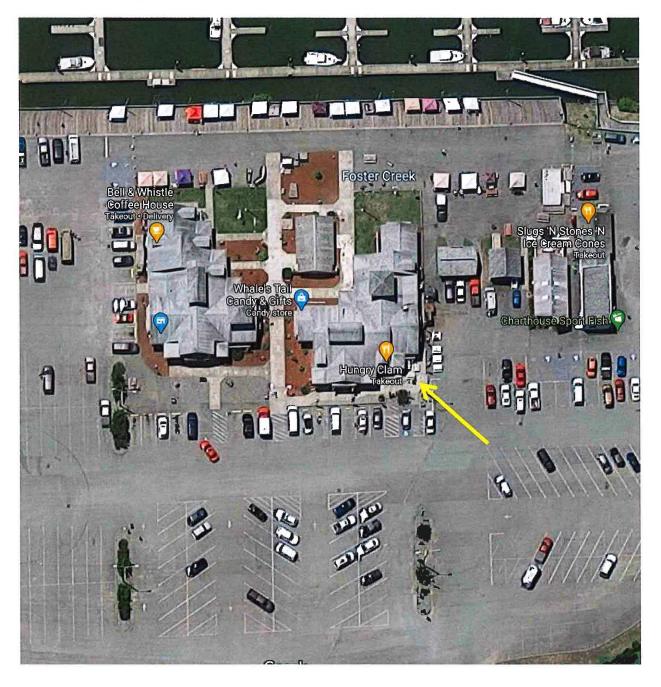
- **35. No Warranties.** The Leased Premises are leased "as-is" and in their current condition as of the first day of the lease term. No warranties, express or implied, are provided by Landlord regarding the condition or fitness for purpose of the Leased Premises.
- **36. Parking.** Landlord does not assign any specific parking spaces to Tenant under this lease. Tenant and Tenant's employees and invitees are permitted to use any un-restricted Port public parking areas.
- **37. Headings.** The headings in this lease are for the convenience of the parties only and are not to be used in the interpretation of its provisions.

IN WITNESS, WHEREOF, the duly authorized representatives of the parties have executed this lease as of the last date written below.

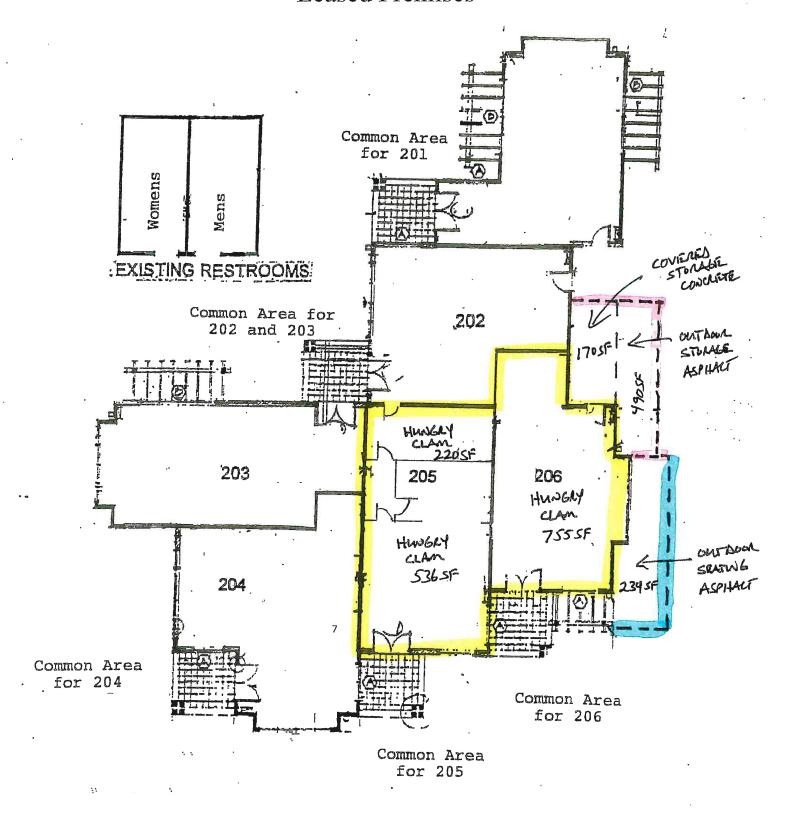
PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR, Landlord	The Hungry Clam Tenant
By: Roy C. Davis, Board President  ATTEST:	Dated:  By:  Name: Kristi Daniels Its: Owner
Sharon Hartung, Board Treasurer/Secretary	
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 848 Brookings, OR 97415	Mailing Address: 16340 Lower Harbor Road #136 Brookings, OR 97415
Phone: 541-469-2218 Fax:	Phone: 541-469-2526 Fax:

	Page	10 -	- LEA	SE
--	------	------	-------	----

Exhibit "A"
The Hungry Clam
Building 2, 16350 Lower Harbor Road #205 - #206



# Exhibit "B" The Hungry Clam Leased Premises



Building 2 16350 Lower Harbor Road

#### **ACTION ITEM - G**

DATE: December 15, 2020

RE: Crow/Clay Contract Amendment No. 3

**TO:** Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY: Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### **OVERVIEW**

 This amendment includes the costs for engineering and to revise construction drawings to relocation of the new prefab restroom/shower and laundry buildings outside the FEMA Floodplain Zone.

Board approved the amount during last month's regular meeting.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

• Draft Crow/Clay Contract Amendment No. 3, 1 page

#### **COMMISSIONERS ACTION**

Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve Draft Crow/Clay Contract Amendment No. 3.

## AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR



This amendment ("Amendment") is entered into by and between the Port of Brookings Harbor ("POBH") and Crow Clay & Associates Inc. ("Contractor") to amend the terms of the Agreement for Personal Services dated September 24, 2019 (the "Agreement").

AGREEMENT FOR PERSONAL SERVICES

- **1. AMENDMENTS.** The Agreement as amended by Amendment No. 2 dated August 13, 2020, is hereby further amended as follows:
  - **A. Scope of Services.** Paragraph 2.0, Scope of Services, of the Agreement is hereby amended to include:
    - C. Relocate new prefab restroom/shower and laundry buildings outside FEMA Floodplain Zone.
  - **B. Compensation & Billing.** Paragraph 3.01, Compensation, of the Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
    - **3.01. Compensation.** Contractor will be compensated on a time and materials basis at the rates identified in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference:
      - 1. Contract amount increased \$6,500 for engineering and revise construction drawings to relocate new prefab restroom/shower and laundry buildings outside the FEMA Floodplain Zone.

Design, preparation of plans & specifications, bidding assistance	Not-to-exceed \$26,440.00 plus reimbursables
Construction observation trips to the site	Not-to-exceed \$850 per trip plus reimbursables

- **2. OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS.** All other terms and conditions of the Agreement not in conflict with this Amendment No. 3 remain in full force and effect and remain unaffected hereby.
- **3. EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Amendment shall be effective as of the date that it is executed by all parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this agreement as of the date last below written at Brookings, Oregon.

PORT OF BROOKINGS-HARBOR	Crow Clay & Associates Inc.
Dated:	Dated:
By: Roy C. Davis, Board President	By: Mike Crow Its: Principal
ATTEST:	•
Board Commissioner	

#### **ACTION ITEM – H**

DATE:

December 15, 2020

RE:

Security Camera System

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### **OVERVIEW**

• Port staff received three security camera proposals and completed its review.

- Port received proposals from Siemens, Oregon Alarm and Pacific Office Automation / Verkada. Each of these proposals would provide good security camera system, but the Port has limited resources. The Port is looking for a system that would best fit its operations and financial situation.
- Siemens proposal includes a project management team, design phase, purchase equipment and then installation. System and cameras have licensing fees. This scope of work would not fit our budget or match our first phase of work.
- Pacific Office Automation / Verkada security system is a cloud-based system. Purchased cameras come with a per camera license fee and the system would be installed by a local contractor. Other information:
  - o Service technicians by phone only.
  - 10-year warranty on cameras. If camera breaks and falls under the warranty a new camera would be shipped out to be installed by Port staff or local contractor.
  - o Per camera fees can be paid monthly, yearly or every five years.
  - Most Verkada users are municipalities and large private businesses throughout the U.S.
  - Verkada started 2016 and net worth is \$1.6B.
  - o This system can expand to unlimited number of cameras.
  - o Cameras range to read license plate numbers range between 100 to 200 feet.
  - Initial installation cost for 10 cameras is estimated at \$22,558.
  - Camera licensing fee for 10 cameras for 5-years is \$8,100. If the Port increases the cameras to 60 as previously considered the fees would increase to \$48,600 every 5-years.
- Oregon Alarm security system would be purchased and owned by the Port.
  - o Port would need to provide electrical requirements for each camera location.
  - Oregon Alarm installs the system and then provides technical support by phone or onsite service.
  - 1-year factory warranty on cameras.
  - 3-year warranty on equipment installed from Oregon Alarm.
  - Service calls are extra if not covered under warranty.
  - Oregon Alarm is based in Coos Bay and provides security camera systems for other local ports (Coos Bay / Port Charleston, Port of Bandon and Port Orford) and other local businesses.

- We saw Port Charleston system and talked with the Harbormaster. They are pleased with Oregon Alarm and the cameras resolution. They have 43 cameras throughout their port. They have 10 Zoom PTZ cameras.
- Port Orford has issues with their own Wi-Fi but are pleased with the system. They can set it up to watch remotely.
- We saw Port of Bandon cameras and the PTZ camera they have is the same proposed camera for us. The camera views look very good. Their staff is very impressed with Oregon Alarm. Their equipment was installed almost 2 years ago, and the only maintenance needed was cleaning the camera view twice in that period.
- Camera system can expand to 65 cameras. Designed to hold up to 90 days of footage.
- Bullet cameras range to read a license plate 30 40 feet. Camera distance 150 to 400 feet.
- Estimated cost for this system is \$45,750 for 4 Bullet Cameras and 4 Zoom PTZ Cameras.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

- Siemens Industry Inc, Proposal, 8 pages
- Pacific Office Automation / Verkada, 21 pages
- Oregon Alarm, 8 pages
- Cost Estimate Spreadsheet, 1 page
- Map of Port with possible camera locations, 1 page

#### **COMMISSIONERS ACTION**

• Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve all necessary exp	penditures for the initial installation of the security
camera system with	not to exceed \$49,000 and allow the Port
Manager or designee to sign contra	act documents to complete this project.

Siemens Industry, Inc.

**Response To:** 



Port of Brookings Harbor Surveillance Requirements Documentation and Qualification Narrative

October 19, 2020

Submitted by:
Bud Ferrigno
Siemens Industry
Sr. Account Manager
503-869-0767
Bud.Ferrigno@siemens.com

Oregon CCB #133041

## **Table of Contents**

	PAGE
Project Work plan/Approach	2
Project Staffing Experience	3
Sourcewell Contract and Sample Pricing	4
Sample Tasks and Technology Overview	7

Siemens is the largest security systems integrator in the United States. Siemens is the largest supplier of Security products and services to the Federal, State, and Local Governments throughout the United States.

#### Project Work Plan/Approach

Siemens Industry provides turnkey systems as an entire security integration project and is the single point of responsibility for project delivery, scheduling, and coordination. Our core business has a substantial technical resource base locally, nationally, as well as globally and is financially able to handle large-scale, multi-site integrated security projects. In some cases, however, depending upon the installation schedule and labor requirements, we are capable of subcontracting non-technical tasks such as the installation of conduit and cable.

#### 1. Demonstration of understanding of the project objectives

We understand the Port of Brookings Harbor's need for a smooth implementation of the video management software, camera installation, and infrastructure installation (network, conduit, fiber), with minimal disruptions to daily tasks, and minimal disruptions of the existing system. Our implementation plan is outlined below:

- Siemens will work with Port of Brookings Harbor staff to identify priority scopes, based upon budget, and put together a priority list of agreed upon scopes for the duration of the project.
- Once design has been completed and agreed upon by the Port, Siemens will provide a formalized project plan complete with timelines and project milestones.
- At the direction of the Port, Siemens will furnish a camera layout and design that meets the budget of the Port.
- At the direction of the Port, Siemens will furnish and install the priority cameras and all necessary infrastructure.
- Siemens will furnish and install all necessary software licenses and configure video storage appliances.
- Siemens to furnish and install IP cameras per Port requirements.

#### 2. Performance Methodology

Our PM@SBT process has specific requirements for all project executions that are fully aligned with the overall PM @ Siemens initiative which includes Project Management Institute certification in CAPM and PMP. These guidelines describe our fundamental project management principals by focusing on our processes as our roadmap for successful execution of our projects and overall customer satisfaction. PM@SBT project milestones and processes shown below:



A Project Manager is assigned as the Main Point of Contact and is responsible for complete project execution and customer satisfaction. We will create a playbook that is detailed collection of the projects requirements, specifications and expectations. This consists of Applications Engineers and Technical Support Specialists. Our branch employs local industry experts with the necessary licenses (BASA / FASA) to conduct and execute security work. Local firsthand knowledge of the state and local codes helps in the expediting of permits resulting in projects moving more effective and on schedule. As part of the program a weekly update outlying the project progress, publishing of open action items, and tracking

resolutions will be shared with all project shareholders. This will be on going until satisfactory project contractual completion.

### **Project Consultant/Staff Experience**

Bud Ferrigno-Account Manager

Bud has over 22 years experience in the asset management and security industry. Prior to joining Siemens, Bud has held similar positions with Daimler and Honeywell International. Some of Bud's local security clients include Department of Homeland Security, Export Grain Terminals, Tri-County Metropolitan Transit (TRIMET), and the Eugene Airport.

#### Chad Stewart-Project Manager

Chad has over 20 years experience in operations in the security industry. Some of Chad's project experience includes Yamhill County, Multnomah County, and Marion County. Chad will be managing the project ordering all the equipment, attending project meetings, and overseeing the engineering and specialist team.

#### Adam Knadler-Security Applications Engineer

Adam has over 21 years experience in the security industry. Adam's project experience includes security work DHS Immigrations and Customs, Oregon State Lottery, and Adobe Systems. Adam's role within Siemens is to work with end users on design, bandwidth, and technical aspects of the security system and convey that information back to the project delivery team.

#### Gary Selander- Engineering Specialist II

Gary has over 26 years experience in the security industry. Gary's project experience includes the Department of Energy Technology Laboratory, the City of Eugene, and Clorox. Gary's role will be the provide all programming, setup, and commissioning of the cameras and VMS software.

#### Dave Doremus- Engineering Specialist II

Dave has over 20 years experience in the security industry. Dave's project experience includes the Springfield Justice Center, Linn County Jail, and the University of Oregon. Dave's role will be the provide all programming, setup, and commissioning of the cameras and VMS software.

#### Sourcewell Cooperative Purchasing for Port Authorities

Siemens is the current contract holder for the Sourcewell Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, contract number 031517-SIE. <a href="https://www.sourcewell-mn.gov/cooperative-purchasing/031517-sie#tab-products-and-services">https://www.sourcewell-mn.gov/cooperative-purchasing/031517-sie#tab-products-and-services</a>

This contract vehicle allows State, Local, and Port Authorities to procure Surveillance, Software, Analytics, and Security Command and Control Solutions as the contract has been competed, and Siemens is the contract holder through June 2021.

Below are some examples of the open book Sourcewell pricing for example part number and Siemens labor components, as well as discount. Camera models are used for example only, but many models could be utilized at the Port property.

		Un		
Description	Qty	it	Published Unit Price	Sourcewell Published Price
AXIS P3707-PE -	1	EA		
Flexible multisensor				
fixed camera with				
four 1080p sensors.				
The lenses can be				
adjusted to provide				
a 108° to 54°				
horizontal field of				
view for either a				
wide, panoramic				
view, or detailed,				
zoomed-in views.				
The lenses can be				
rotated to support v			\$ 1,199.00	\$1,127.06
AXIS P3717-PLE -	1	EA		
AXIS P3717-PLE				
Network Camera is a				
compact 8-				
megapixel camera				
with four varifocal				
lenses enabling				
overview and				
detailed				
surveillance. With				
one IP address and				
one network cable,				
the four-camera-in-				
one unit provides a				
flexible, cost-effecti			\$ 1,349.00	\$1,268.06
AXIS P3375-LV -	1	EA		
Day/night fixed				
dome with support				
for WDR-Forensic				
Capture, Lightfinder				
and OptimizedIR				
with built-in IR				
illumination.				
Discreet, IK10				
vandal-resistant			\$ 799.00	\$751.06

AXIS Q6054-E Mk III 60HZ - HDTV 720p compliant, outdoor-ready, high-speed PTZ dome camera with 30x optical 200m. HDTV 720p @ 30fps (1280x720) in H.1-64 and Motion JPE6, Day & Night, IP66, IK10 and NEMA 4X classification. Continuous 360º rotation and 220º t	indoor casing.  Varifocal 3 – 10 mm  P-Iris lens with remote zoom and focus. Multiple, ind				
AXIS Q6128-E 60HZ - Compact, top performance 4K Comparable with SMPTE 2036 3840x2160 resolution in 30fps, (8MP). With 12x optical zoom for outdoor as well as indoor use. Day/night, Automatic defog, DNR 2D/3D and EIS. IP66, Active gatekeeper, tour recordin \$ 3,199.00 \$3,007.06  Ocularis Enterprise 1 EA Base License \$ 999.00 \$949.05  Oculars Enterprise 2 Camera License \$ 189.00 \$179.55  Security Technician Hourly Rate \$ 183.00 \$161.00	60HZ - HDTV 720p compliant, outdoor-ready, high-speed PTZ dome camera with 30x optical zoom. HDTV 720p @ 30fps (1280x720) in H.264 and Motion JPEG, Day & Night, IP66, IK10 and NEMA 4X classification. Continuous 360°	1	EA	\$ 2,599.00	\$2,443.06
Ocularis Enterprise Base License Symposium of the prise Base License Base License Oculars Enterprise Camera License Security Technician Hourly Rate Specialist Hourly  1 EA 1 E	AXIS Q6128-E 60HZ - Compact, top performance 4K Comparable with SMPTE 2036 3840x2160 resolution in 30fps, (8MP). With 12x optical zoom for outdoor as well as indoor use. Day/night, Automatic defog, DNR 2D/3D and EIS. IP66, Active gatekeeper, tour	1	EA		
Oculars Enterprise Camera License \$ 189.00 \$179.55  Security Technician Hourly Rate \$ 183.00 \$161.00  Security Engineering Specialist Hourly	Ocularis Enterprise	1	EA		
Camera License\$189.00\$179.55Security Technician Hourly Rate1EA\$Security Engineering Specialist Hourly1EA		1	FA	00.686 خ	۶۵۰.c
Security Technician Hourly Rate \$ 183.00 \$161.00  Security Engineering Specialist Hourly		-	-/ `	\$ 189.00	\$179.55
Security Engineering 1 EA Specialist Hourly	Security Technician	1	EA		
Specialist Hourly				\$ 183.00	\$161.00
Kate	Specialist Hourly	1	EA	ć 313.00	\$192.00
Security PM Hourly 1 EA \$ 231.00 \$173.00		1	E ^		

#### **Tasks**

- -Discovery (at Port site)
- -Preliminary Layout and Design
- -Scope of work co-authored by Port Manager and Siemens
- -Proposal of agreed upon scope (thinking about 10 cameras to start, with scalability)
- -1st Coordination Meeting (at Port Site)
- -Design and Layout update
- -2<sup>nd</sup> Coordination Meeting
- -Design and Layout Re-engineering
- -Final coordination (at Port site)

#### DEPTH AND PROVEN RELIABILITY OF RELEVANT TECHNOLOGY

Siemens suggests the implementation of the Qognify Ocularis Video Management Software and Axis IP cameras. This particular software is currently utilized by many Port authorities as well as various Cities here in the Northwest.

Airports, seaports, train and subway systems, toll roads, and bridges share a similar need for maintaining the safety of large numbers of people in transit. These environments in flux face a constant flow of new faces, and Ocularis helps you monitor and manage hundreds or thousands of cameras, even on the go. Quickly search massive video databases and integrate License Plate Recognition and other tools for advanced traffic monitoring.

Ocularis offers both recorder server failover and core server redundancy for maximum reliability. It's the only platform that offers Critical Camera Failover, which switches to a designated camera instantaneously if the connection to the primary camera is comprised, so that you never lose sight of critical areas.

Transportation surveillance systems can consist of hundreds or even thousands of cameras. Reduce the number of operators to identify events happening in real-time, with Ocularis. Its event fusion engine merges inputs from multiple systems to produce one meaning event. This allows operators to focus on those events requiring immediate action and reduces the manpower required to monitor the system.

Ocularis provides unique investigation tools like the Timeslicer<sup>™</sup> that brings you right to video evidence and the Kinetic Timeline<sup>™</sup> that gives you extremely easy access to historical data. Save time in finding evidence, exporting information, and managing video. And with administrative rights, multiple operators can have access to the same cases to share information and build video evidence files.

Using integration with video analytics allows Ocularis system operators to quickly identify anomalies and respond rapidly. License Plate Recognition (LPR) integration not only helps detect suspects and vehicles of interest, but can also enhance revenue by catching toll cheaters. Alerts derived from absence and presence detection, people counting, and directional motion detection technologies provide the necessary warnings that prompt operators to act immediately should people or traffic patterns be out of the ordinary.

Ocularis is the only platform that delivers real-time, full-motion video from multiple mega-pixel cameras to web and mobile users. Monitor and control up to 16 live and/or recorded HD camera

streams, even on 3G and 4G networks. Monitor video on-the-go and respond immediately when action is required.

We appreciate the opportunity to discuss your security needs with the Port and look forward to the opportunity.

Regards,

Bud Ferrigno
Sr. Account Manager, Infrastructure and Cities
Siemens Industry, Inc.
15201 NW Greenbrier Parkway, Suite A-4
Beaverton, OR 97006
503-869-0767
Bud.Ferrigno@siemens.com
www.siemens.com/sbt

## portmanager@portofbrookingsharbor.com

From:

Jeffrey A Bush <Jeffrey.Bush@pacificoffice.com>

Sent:

Wednesday, October 21, 2020 10:33 AM

To:

portmanager@portofbrookingsharbor.com

Subject:

Camera Pricing

Gary,

Here is the pricing that we went over last week. I apologize, but I thought we had already sent this to you.

- 1) 10 Cameras Total:
  - a. (8) CD 41-30E. Price per unit is 5% off cost \$951/each. \$7,608 for (8).
  - b. (2) CD 61-30. Price per unit is 5% off cost \$1,332/each. \$2,664.00 for (2),
  - c. Monthly cost = \$13.50/each or \$162/year or \$810/5 years.
  - d. Total cost for 5 years of cameras (hardware + software) = \$18,372.00
- 2) 20 Cameras Total:
  - a. (18) CD 41-30E. Price per unit is 10% off cost \$907/each. \$16,326 for (18).
  - b. (2) CD 61-30. Price per unit is 10% off cost \$1,270/each. \$2,540.00 for (2).
  - c. Monthly cost = \$13.50/each or \$162/year or \$810/5 years.
  - d. Total cost for 5 years of cameras (hardware + software) = \$35,066.00
- 3) 25 Cameras Total:
  - a. (23) CD 41-30E. Price per unit is 15% off cost \$869/each. \$19,987.00 for (23).
  - b. (2) CD 61-30. Price per unit is 15% off cost \$1,217/each. \$2,434.00 for (2).
  - c. Monthly cost = \$13.50/each or \$162/year or \$810/5 years.
  - d. Total cost for 5 years of cameras (hardware + software) = \$42,671.00

Let me know how everything goes today and what the feedback is like.

Thanks Gary,



## Jeffrey Bush

**ACCOUNT MANAGER | PACIFIC OFFICE AUTOMATION** 

**\**: 541.772.8125 | **\**: 503.913.1301 341 N. Central Avenue, Medford

MANAGED IT SERVICES | COPY & PRINT TECHNOLOGY | HOSTED, ON-PREMISE & HYBRID PHONE SYSTEMS

Our Motto Is Simple. Problem Solved.



WORKFLOW & SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS | MAILING & SENDING | GRAPHICS & PRODUCTION PRINT

Proud & Preferred Provider for the Following Athletic Teams



**POA** is offering Non-Contact Temperature Sensing Kiosks.





### Overview

Verkada's Bullet Series delivers enterprise-grade security with leading edge-based processing and onboard storage in a new, bold form factor. Built to withstand the toughest environments, the Bullet Series features a sealed aluminum housing, ensuring cameras stay protected with an IK10 vandal resistance and IP67 waterproof rating.

With powerful long range IR sensors, image resolutions up to 4K and lens options for wide angle or telephoto, Verkada bullet cameras deliver stunning video quality day or night, even in the most challenging indoor and outdoor environments.

All cameras in the Bullet Series are part of Verkada's line of hybrid cloud cameras and work out-of-the-box without any additional downloads or configurations. With standard features like end-to-end encryption, onboard storage, and advanced motion-based insights, organizations are able to quickly scale their coverage and increase situational awareness across any number of locations.

The Bullet Series' powerful processing delivers advanced computer vision features including Verkada's edge-based People and Vehicle Analytics. Bringing speed and efficiency to investigations, footage is processed directly on the camera, meaning results are nearly instant and always accessible.

#### Industry-Leading 10-Year Product Warranty

All Verkada hardware purchases are backed by our 10-year limited warranty. For more information, visit verkada.com/support/terms-of-sale.

## Key Features

- Available in wide angle and telephoto lens options
- Highly durable with an IK10 rating
- Waterproof IP67-rated aluminum housing with hermetically sealed lens assembly
- High-resolution image quality up to ultra-HD 4K
- Long-range IR illuminators for optimal nighttime visibility
- Edge-based processing for motion, People, and Vehicle Analytics
- Low-bandwidth impact, only using 20-50 kbps per camera at rest
- Up to 365 days of onboard storage



VERKADA INC BULLET SERIES

## Verkada's Hybrid Cloud Architecture



#### No NVR or DVRS

Industrial-grade solid state storage saves up to 365 days of continuous video

#### Easy to Scale

Bandwidth friendly and supports thousands of cameras across unlimited locations

#### Centralized Management

Modern platform enables secure access on any device from anywhere in the world

### The reliability of on-camera solid-state storage, with the accessibility of the cloud

#### Simple to Install

- No NVRs, DVRs, or servers—just a PoE connection
- Cameras come online and configure in minutes
- No added software or complexities like port forwarding

#### Easy to Use

- Centralized management for seamless access anywhere
- No training required to access footage and features
- Find, download, and share footage from any device

#### Advantages of Cloud-Managed Solution

- · Secure remote access on any device anywhere
- Real-time alerts if cameras fall offline
- SAML-based integration with single sign-on (SSO) solutions
- Continuous updates with new AI features
- Instantly share live footage via SMS and email
- · Live, proactive alerting based on custom triggers

#### Ready For Scale

- Bandwidth-friendly, using 20-50 kbps per camera
- Scale to thousands of cameras across all locations
- No added equipment needed to support additional cameras

#### No Hidden Costs

- Hardware includes an industry-leading 10-year warranty
- Automatic firmware updates keep systems secure
- New features and enhancements are added at no additional costs

## Command Platform Overview

All-in-one cloud-based management software for Verkada security cameras



Command, Verkada's cloud-based management platform, is designed to deliver simple access and management for all cameras and users across every site from virtually anywhere in the world. From Command, users can set up new cameras, create new sites, manage settings, access live and archived footage, manage users, and access the advanced features powered by Verkada's edge-based analytics.

#### Security & Permissions

- SAML/OAuth support for single sign-on
- · 2-factor authentication
- User permissions can be controlled at camera, site and organization levels

#### Remote Access

- Access from any device (desktops, smartphones, tablets)
- Native apps for iOS and Android, and Verkada's VX51 Viewing Station

#### **Archiving and Sharing**

- Unlimited cloud archiving
- Easily export any footage in a shareable MP4 format
- Create and share Live Links with first responders

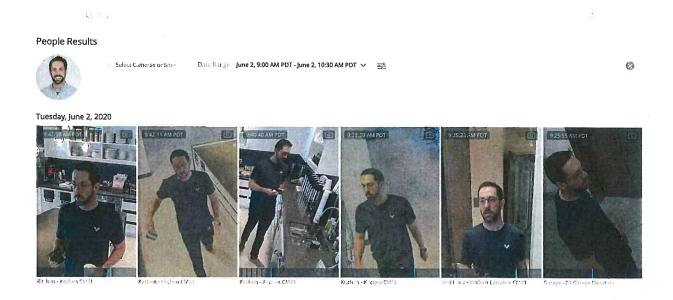
#### Powerful Edge-Based Analytics

- Search footage by date, time, and motion
- Access People and Vehicle Analytics to simplify investigations



## People Analytics

Simplify and speed up investigations with intelligent people and face detection



People Analytics combines intelligent edge-based video processing with computer vision in the cloud to give users high-quality images of all individuals identified in the scene. With Verkada's centralized management platform, customers can filter people by various attributes, including date, time, appearance, clothing color, backpack detection, and facial matches.

### Bring Intelligence to Investigations

#### Face Search

 Quickly search for matching people by selecting an existing face from your organization or by uploading an image

#### Person History

- Browse through high-resolution snapshots of people detected in frame
- Save snapshots or easily access associated full-res video
- Search for matched people across your entire organization with cross-camera search.

#### Attribute Filters

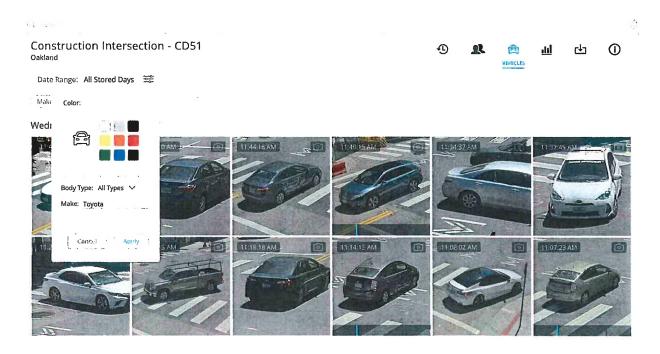
 Filter based on a range of attributes, including clothing color, gender appearance, and facial matches.

#### **Person of Interest Notifications**

- Set up proactive SMS/email notifications for alerting when a matching face is detected by a camera
- Create a person of interest by using an uploaded image or an existing face from your organization

## Vehicle Analytics

Quickly search and filter to find vehicles of interest



Vehicle Analytics is a powerful edge-based feature that gives users high-quality images of all vehicles identified in the scene. With Verkada's centralized management platform, customers can filter vehicles by date, time, vehicle make, color, and body type.

#### Find and Filter Vehicles with Ease

#### Vehicle History

- Browse through high-resolution snapshots of vehicles detected in frame
- Save snapshots or easily access associated full-res video

#### Vehicle Filters

 Filter based on a range of attributes, including vehicle color, make, and body type.

#### **Cross-Camera Tracking**

- Easily find similar vehicles of interest across all cameras deployed across all sites
- Create and export playback of multiple angles of a vehicle to quickly provide evidence

## Verkada's Bullet Series Hardware



### **Built Tough**

- IK10-rated CNC aluminum housing for unmatched precision and durability
- Waterproof IP67-rated hermetically sealed lens assembly

#### **High-Capacity Storage**

- Enterprise-grade solid-state drives provide up to 365 days of continuous recording
- Wide range of storage options to ensure your organization meets all compliance requirements

#### **Uncompromised Image Quality**

- High image resolution up to ultra-HD 4K
- Up to 3x optical zoom
- Long-range IR sensors for enhanced nighttime viewing
- Built-in shield to protect lens from obstruction

#### **Lens Options**

• The Bullet Series comes in a wide angle and telephoto models.



VERKADA INC BULLET SERIES

## Comparison: Wide Angle & Telephoto

Understand the lens options of Verkada's Bullet Series

### Wide Angle

Telephoto

Focal Length

2.8mm-8mm

8mm-20mm

Image at No Zoom





CB61-E at 2.8mm

CB61-TE at 8mm

Image at Full Zoom





CB61-E at 8mm

CB61-TE at 20mm



### **Bullet Series**









**CB61-E** 

CB51-TE

**CB61-TE** 

Image Resolution

5MP (2688 x 1944)

4K (3840 x 2160)

5MP (2688 x 1944)

4K (3840 x 2160)

Lens Type

Optical Zoom

Optical Zoom

Image Sensor

1/2.8" Progressive CMOS

Focal Length

f=2.8mm-8mm

f=8mm-20mm

Iris

P-Iris

Aperture

F1.3-F2.4

F1.5-F2.8

Field of View

Horizontal: 41°-95° Vertical: 40°-59° Diagonal: 50°-105°

Horizontal: 42°-95° Vertical: 25°-48° Diagonal: 49°-100°

Horizontal: 15.9°-38.9° Vertical: 12.2°-29.2° Diagonal: 18°-46°

Horizontal: 17°-41.8° Vertical: 10°-23.8° Diagonal: 21°-52°

**IR** Range

30m / 98ft in low light

50m / 164ft in low light

Resistance Rating

IK10, IP67

**Dimensions** 

Ø: 81 L: 263mm with mountplate

**Operating Specs** 

Power: 12W (IEEE 802.3af PoE), 20W (IEEEE 802.3at PoE) Temperature: -20°C - 50°C (14°F - 122°F), 802.3af / -40°C - 50°C (-40°F - 122°F), 802.3at

Humidity: 90%

Connectivity

10/100Mb RJ-45 Cable Connector for Network/PoE Connection





## Overview

Verkada's fisheye captures footage in a dynamic panoramic 180°, with options for wide-viewing angles or breaking down any captured environment into quadrants. Capable of being mounted inside or outside, this camera is suitable for any number of surveillance needs.

The D80 is part of Verkada's line of hybrid cloud cameras and are ready out of the box for easy installation without any additional downloads or configurations. With standard features like end-to-end encryption, onboard storage, and advanced motion-based insights, organizations are able to quickly scale their coverage and increase situational awareness across any number of locations.

#### Industry-Leading 10-Year Product Warranty

All Verkada hardware purchases are backed by our 10-year limited warranty. For more information, visit verkada.com/support/terms-of-sale.

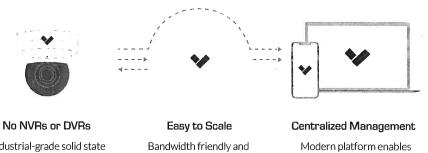
## **Key Features**

- 180° of panoramic views from all angles
- High-resolution image quality with 12MP
- Up to 90 days of onboard video retention
- Can be mounted indoors and outdoors, with IK10 and IP66 ratings
- Low-bandwidth impact, only using 5-20 Kbps per camera at rest





## Verkada's Hybrid Cloud Architecture



Industrial-grade solid state storage saves up to 120 days of continuous video Bandwidth friendly and supports thousands of cameras across unlimited locations Modern platform enables secure access on any device from anywhere in the world

## The reliability of on-camera solid-state storage, with the accessibility of the cloud

#### Simple to Install

- No NVRs, DVRs, or servers—just a PoE connection
- · Cameras come online and configure in minutes
- · No added software or complexities like port forwarding

#### Easy to Use

- · Centralized management for seamless access anywhere
- No training required to access footage and features
- · Find, download, and share footage from any device

### Advantages of Cloud-Managed Solution

- · Secure remote access on any device anywhere
- · Real-time alerts if cameras fall offline
- · SAML-based integration with single-sign on (SSO) solutions
- · Continuous updates with new Al features
- · Instantly share live footage via SMS and email
- · Live, proactive alerting based on unusual activity
- · People counting and heatmaps to visualize your space

#### Ready For Scale

- · Bandwidth-friendly, using 5-20 Kbps per camera
- · Scale to thousands of cameras across all locations
- No added equipment needed to support additional cameras

#### No Hidden Costs

- Hardware includes an industry-leading 10-year warranty
- · Automatic firmware updates keep systems secure
- New features and enhancements are added at no additional costs



## Command Platform Overview

All-in-one cloud-based management software for Verkada security cameras





Command, Verkada's cloud-based management software, is designed to deliver simple access and management for all cameras and users across all sites from virtually anywhere in the world. From Command, users can set up new cameras, create new sites, manage settings, access live and archived footage, manage users, and access the advanced features powered by Verkada's edge-based analytics.

#### Remote Access

- Access from any device (desktops, smartphones, tablets)
- Native apps for iOS and Android, Apple TV, and Verkada's VX51 Viewing Station

#### User Permissions & Account Security

- · SAML/OAuth support for single sign-on
- 2-factor authentication
- User permissions can be controlled at camera, site and organization levels

#### Powerful Edge-Based Analytics

· Search footage by date, time, and motion

#### **Archiving and Sharing**

- · Command licenses include unlimited cloud archiving
- Easily export any footage in a shareable MP4 format
- · Create and share Live Links with first responders

#### Key Features

- View and manage video from any device (desktop, smartphone, tablet)
- No 3rd party plugins, thick clients, or downloads required
- · Encryption in transit and at rest
- · No port-forwarding or VPNs
- · Detailed user access and audit logs
- Live Link sharing
- Unlimited cloud archiving with footage exports in MP4 format
- Alerts for offline cameras, tampering, and motion detection





### Fisheye Series



D80

Image Resolution

12MP (4000 x 3000)

Lens Type

Fixed

Image Sensor

1/1.7" Progressive CMOS

Focal Length

f=1.29mm

Iris

Fixed

Aperture

F2.2

Field of View

Horizontal: 180° Vertical 180° Diagonal 180°

IR Range

20m/65ft in low light

Resistance Rating

IK10, IP66, FCC, ICES, IEC62368

Dimensions

With Plate Ø: 155mm x 74.5mm / 6.1 x 2.84 inches

Without Plate Ø: 155mm x 68mm / 6.1 x 2.67 inches

Operating Specs

802.3af PoE

Power: 13W
Temperature: -20°C - 50°C (-4°F - 122°F)
Humidity: 90%

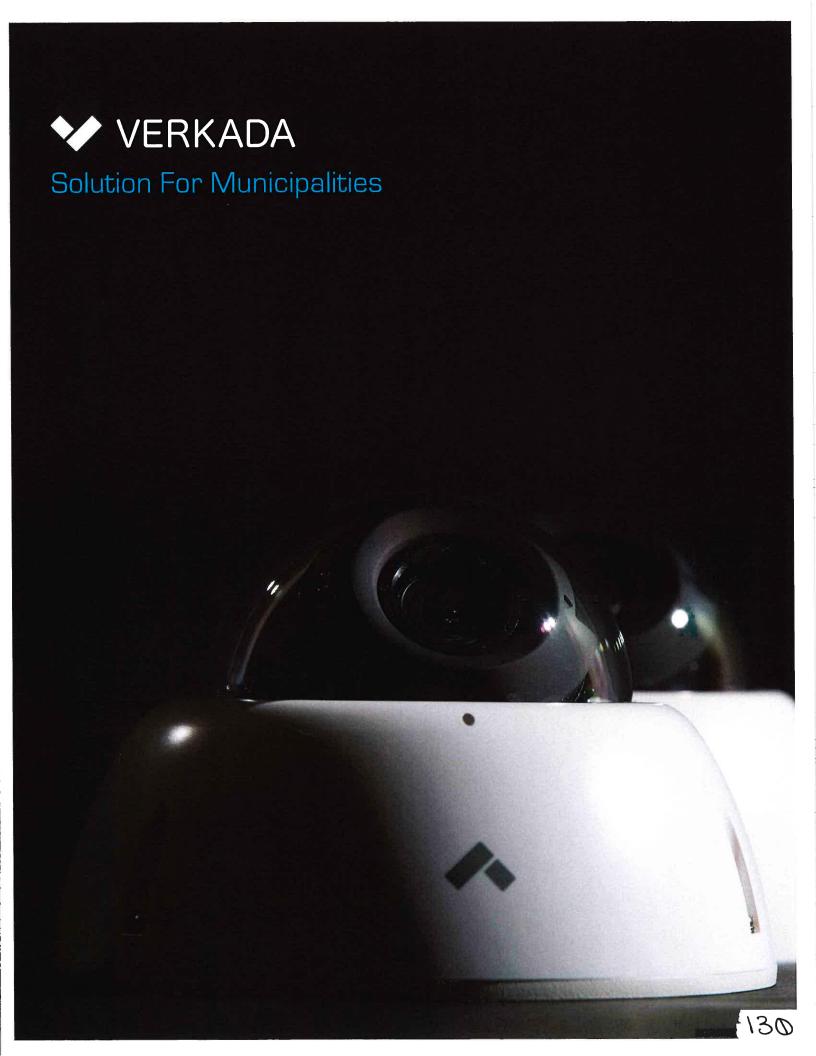
802.3at PoE+

Power: 24W
Temperature: -40°C - 50°C (-40°F - 122°F)
Humidity: 90%

Connectivity

1Gbps RJ-45 Cable Connector for Network/PoE Connection





## Increase Security Visibility, Protect Residents, and Reduce Crime

With Verkada, it has never been easier to deploy a video security surveillance system across any number of locations. With just a PoE connection, cameras can be installed virtually anywhere to instantly add around-the-clock visibility and coverage. Intelligent features and centralized remote access ensures anyone that needs access to footage can quickly find what they need.

### WHY MUNICIPALITIES CHOOSE VERKADA

Always Reliable

View footage from anywhere with 24/7 continuous coverage & offline access

Access Footage Anywhere

Whether onsite or remote, all cameras can be accessed from a single platform

Bandwidth-Friendly Connectivity

Cameras can be installed anywhere, including remotely with cellular modems

No Added Storage Costs

Each camera has its own storage, removing ongoing infrastructure costs

Simple to Deploy

No NVRs/DVRs, thick clients, or added configurations — just a PoE connection

Stays Secure

Automatic updates ensure cameras have the latest features and security patches

Weather-Resistant Cameras

Our outdoor cameras are IP66 & IP67 rated, ready for the harshest conditions

🖶 Increase Coverage, Reduce Crime

Day or night, cameras ensure visibility to areas where crimes may take place



### START YOUR FREE 30-DAY TRIAL TODAY AT VERKADA.COM/TRY

#### WHY OUR CUSTOMERS LOVE US

#### **Coverage That Scales**

"Verkada cameras are flexible and versatile. We can put them anywhere, quickly. Same day, no questions."

- Garrett Bradlyn, IT Manager, City of Parkersburg

#### **Quickly Resolve Incidents**

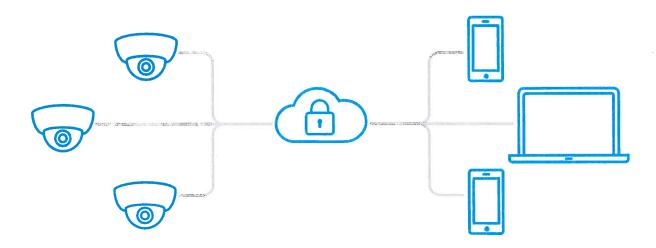
"The camera is at my fingertips whenever I need to go back days or weeks at a time to review surveillance in a certain area. It's been a huge asset as an investigator."

- Nathaniel Duley, Detective, City of Parkersburg



## SIMPLE, POWERFUL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

Cities and towns of all sizes choose Verkada to simplify and strengthen their physical security operations. Choosing Verkada means no longer having to maintain outdated equipment like NVRs and DVRs, parsing through hours of unnecessary footage, or jumping through hoops to get access to cameras in emergency situations. With Verkada, footage is always accessible, analyzed, and safely stored on camera as well as in the cloud.



### HYBRID CLOUD SECURITY SOLUTION

Each Verkada camera encrypts and stores video in solid-state storage Cameras communicate securely with Verkada's highuptime cloud service Securely view and manage video 24/7 on any device, anywhere in the world

(30, 60, 90, 120-day models)

### CITIES AND TOWNS OF ALL SIZES TRUST VERKADA

































#### CUSTOMER STORY: CITY OF PARKERSBURG





"With Verkada, we've jumped 10 years ahead from where we were just a year ago."

- Joseph Martin, Police Chief, City of Parkersburg

The City of Parkersburg, the third largest metropolitan area in West Virginia, has over 35,000 people in the city limits. Located at the confluence of the Ohio and Little Kanawha rivers, the thriving and growing river town strives to be the region's premier choice for business, industry and community spirit. With crime being an area of focus for the city, they came together to find a scalable solution that could help support their growth and become a resource for law enforcement.

#### Easy to Deploy

 Verkada removes the need for DVRs/NVRs and tedious configuring, allowing cities to install an entire new fleet of security cameras with ease

#### Bandwidth and Resource Friendly

 With bandwidth constraints in certain areas, Parkersburg deployed 10+ cameras on a single cellular modem, increasing coverage without adding significant costs

#### Speed Up Investigations

 Using the powerful and intelligent features of Verkada's Command platform, reviewing footage in problem areas or during large events is easy and efficient

#### Manage User Roles

 Through Verkada's management platform, the team can assign roles at the site or camera level for city officials and first responders so they can access footage without involving IT



#### **FEATURES & EXPERIENCE**

#### REAL-TIME VISIBILITY & RESPONSE

- Instantly share live video streams with first responders, city managers, and event personnel via SMS and weblinks
- View and manage video on any device
- On-camera accelerometer sends SMS alerts when tampering is detected





#### 'ZERO CONFIGURATION' SETUP

- No NVRs/DVRs, VPNs, or port forwarding
- All cameras are PoE and, by default, communicate over HTTPS via port 443
- Easily relocate cameras for events
- Cameras auto-provision into your account once plugged into a PoE switch with DHCP

#### EASY MANAGEMENT

- Easily control user permissions at the city, town, building, and camera levels
- SAML and two-factor authentication available for added account protection
- No thick clients, third-party plugins or additional hardware required





#### **ACTIVITY SEARCH**

- Isolate areas of interest and instantly surface footage where activity was detected, such as in the event of an theft
- Quickly export, archive and share video clips in standard formats like MP4
- Save time, increase incident response time

#### ALWAYS UP TO DATE, ALWAYS SECURE

- Software and firmware automatically kept up to date via regular security, performance, and feature enhancements
- No more manual system updates and unpatched vulnerabilities
- Redundant firmware banks ensure failsafe updates and high uptime
- Latest data encryption and security standards, with no special configuration required

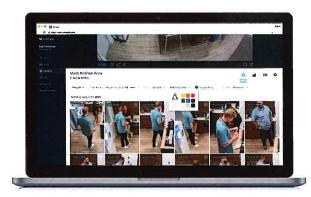


#### CUTTING-EDGE TECHNOLOGY DESIGN

- 3-12MP video resolution with fixed, varifocal, and fisheye options
- Onboard storage with options ranging from 30-120 days of continuous HD footage
- Weather-resistant cameras with IP66 & IP67 rating for outdoor coverage
- High Dynamic Range and proprietary algorithms ensure optimal picture quality
- Slim bandwidth footprint of 5-20 kb/s per camera during normal operating mode



Verkada Inc. 405 E 4th Ave, San Mateo, CA, 94401



#### People History

- Bring speed and efficiency to investigations with powerful computer vision
- See high-resolution images of every person that comes and goes through your space
- Search and filter for people by time, date, gender traits, top/bottom clothing color, and facial matches

#### Face Detection

- Quickly search for people detected on camera by facial matches or uploaded images
- Instantly view all moments of a facial match where a person was detected
- Export any relevant images and footage to any device





#### Mobile Face Search

- From the Verkada mobile app, users can also search for people and facial matches
- Using a mobile device's built-in camera and photo library, users can search for any matches caught on camera





#### Vehicle History

- Bring speed and efficiency to investigations with powerful computer vision
- See high-resolution images of every vehicle that passes through your space
- Search and filter for vehicles by time, date, make, body type, and color

## Want to Learn More? Get a Free Trial of Verkada

verkada.com/try

Or, Contact Us:

Toll-free: (833) 837-5232 // (833) VER-KADA

Email: sales@verkada.com

Global Headquarters 405 E 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue San Mateo, California 94401





# **ESTIMATE**

Project Title: Video Surveillance System (As Built)

P.O. Number: N/A

Estimate Number: 62515-3

Terms: COD

Date: 10/13/20

Port of Brookings Harbor
Gary Dehlinger
16330 Lower Harbor Rd.
Brookings, OR 97415
541-469-2218 (Office)
541-254-4162 (Gary Cell)
541-291-7380 (Travis Cell)
portmanager@portofbrookingsharbor.com

# \*\*\*Oregon Alarm to Install and Program the Following Equipment:

Description	Quantity
Hikvision Professional Series Commercial Digital	
64 Channel, 24TB H265 (High Compression) NVR	1
Recording Appliance (Web GUI and App Included)	
Hikvision Rack Mounted Network Switch	1
Ubiquiti 5GHZ Sector (Station)	1
OmniMount 12U Locking Equipment Cabinet	1
Minuteman 2500VA UPS Battery Backup	1
Miscellaneous Installation Materials	
Electrical Permit	385333443333333333333333333333333333333

\*\*\*Client to provide all electrical requirements for camera locations at light poles, buildings, Etc.

Project Estimate

\$15,850.00



# **PRICELIST**

Project Title: Video Surveillance System (As Built)

P.O. Number: N/A

Estimate Number: N/A

Terms: COD

Date: 10/13/20

Port of Brookings Harbor
Gary Dehlinger
16330 Lower Harbor Rd.
Brookings, OR 97415
541-469-2218 (Office)
541-254-4162 (Gary Cell)
541-291-7380 (Travis Cell)
portmanager@portofbrookingsharbor.com

Long Range IR & H265 High Compression  Hikvision Commercial 2MP 50X Zoom PTZ Speed  Dome IP Camera w/Auto Tracking and Long Range IR  \$3,5  Illumination	5.00
Long Range IR & H265 High Compression  Hikvision Commercial 2MP 50X Zoom PTZ Speed  Dome IP Camera w/Auto Tracking and Long Range IR  Illumination  Ubiquiti 5 GHZ Point to Point Ethernet Bridge (Client)  Hikvision 5 Port POE+ Ethernet Switch (Optimized for Video  Kralroy 12X12X6 NEMA Rated Plastic Enclosure  Miscellaneous Installation Materials (Camera Conduit Bases, Mounting Brackets, Power Cord, Fittings, Plugs,  TBE	
Dome IP Camera w/Auto Tracking and Long Range IR  Illumination  Ubiquiti 5 GHZ Point to Point Ethernet Bridge (Client)  Hikvision 5 Port POE+ Ethernet Switch (Optimized for Video  Kralroy 12X12X6 NEMA Rated Plastic Enclosure  Miscellaneous Installation Materials (Camera Conduit Bases, Mounting Brackets, Power Cord, Fittings, Plugs,  TBE	100.00
Illumination  Ubiquiti 5 GHZ Point to Point Ethernet Bridge (Client)  Hikvision 5 Port POE+ Ethernet Switch (Optimized for Video  Kralroy 12X12X6 NEMA Rated Plastic Enclosure  Miscellaneous Installation Materials (Camera Conduit Bases, Mounting Brackets, Power Cord, Fittings, Plugs,  TBE	00.00
Ubiquiti 5 GHZ Point to Point Ethernet Bridge (Client)  Hikvision 5 Port POE+ Ethernet Switch (Optimized for Video  Kralroy 12X12X6 NEMA Rated Plastic Enclosure  Miscellaneous Installation Materials (Camera Conduit Bases, Mounting Brackets, Power Cord, Fittings, Plugs,  TBE	90.00
Hikvision 5 Port POE+ Ethernet Switch (Optimized for Video  Kralroy 12X12X6 NEMA Rated Plastic Enclosure \$65  Miscellaneous Installation Materials (Camera Conduit Bases, Mounting Brackets, Power Cord, Fittings, Plugs, TBE	
Video  Kralroy 12X12X6 NEMA Rated Plastic Enclosure  Miscellaneous Installation Materials (Camera Conduit  Bases, Mounting Brackets, Power Cord, Fittings, Plugs,  TBE	0.00
Video  Kralroy 12X12X6 NEMA Rated Plastic Enclosure \$65  Miscellaneous Installation Materials (Camera Conduit  Bases, Mounting Brackets, Power Cord, Fittings, Plugs, TBE	0.00
Miscellaneous Installation Materials (Camera Conduit Bases, Mounting Brackets, Power Cord, Fittings, Plugs, TBE	0.00
Bases, Mounting Brackets, Power Cord, Fittings, Plugs,	.00
bases, mounting brackes, remail series, range, rage,	
Hardware Ftc )	)
Turi Owar 6, 2007	***************************************
*Labor Rate Per Hour (2 Technicians) \$22	0.00/Hr
*Trip Charge (Port to Port) \$42	0.00



## DS-2CD2T85G1-I5

## 8 MP Outdoor IR Fixed Network Bullet Camera





- 1/2" (8 MP) Progressive Scan CMOS
- Up to 3840 x 2160 Resolution @ 20 fps
- Minimum Illumination:
   Color: 0.014 lux @ (f/1.6, AGC on),
   O lux with IR
- Darkfighter Technology
- Up to 165 ft (50 m) EXIR 2.0 Range
- 2.8 mm, 4 mm, and 6 mm Lens Options
- H.265+, H.265, H.264+, H.264
- 120dB True WDR
- MicroSD Card Slot Supports 128 GB
- IP67 Protection
- 12 VDC and PoE (802.3af)

The Hikvision DS-2CD2T85G1-I5 Outdoor IR Fixed Network Bullet Camera provides high definition output. It supports H.265+ video compression, which assures savings in bandwidth and storage.

The camera is equipped with 2.8 mm, 4 mm, and 6 mm lens options, and offers an EXIR 2.0 range of up to 165 ft (50 m).

Smart features, such as line crossing, intrusion, unattended luggage, and scene change detection are also supported.

Available models: DS-2CD2T85G1-I5

















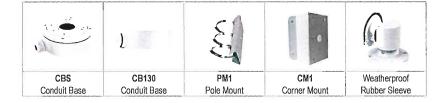




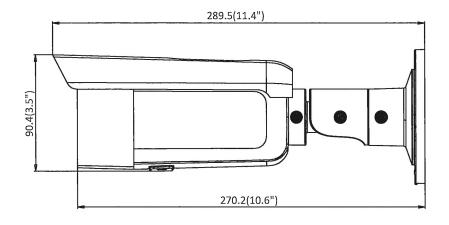
Specifications

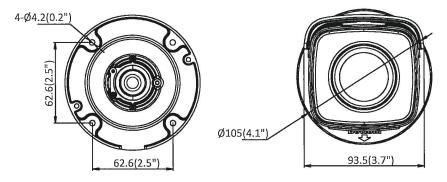
Specifications	
	DS-2CD2T8561-I5
Camera	
	1/2" progressive scan CMOS
	Color: 0.014 lux @ (f/1.6, AGC on), 0 lux with IR
	1/3 s to 1/100,000 s
Slow Shutter	
	2.8 mm, 4 mm, 6 mm
Focus	
Fuv	2.8 mm, horizontal FOV: 102°, vertical FOV: 55°, diagonal FOV: 120° 4 mm, horizontal FOV: 78°, vertical FOV: 43°, diagonal FOV: 92°
	4 mm, horizontal FOV: 50°, vertical FOV: 27°, diagonal FOV: 52°
Lens Mount	
	/1.6
	IR cut filter
DNR	
Wide Dynamic Range	120dB
3-Axis Adjustment (bracket)	Pan: 0° to 360°, tilt: 0° to 90°, rotate: 0° to 360°
Compression Standard	
	Main stream: H.265+/H.265/H.264+/H.264; sub stream: H.265+/H.265/H.264+/H.264/MJPEG; third stream: H.265+/H.265/H.264+/H.264
	Main profile/high profile
	Main stream supported
	Main profile
	Main stream supported
	32 Kbps to 16 Mbps
Image Maximum Resolution	30(0 2)160
	20 fps (3840 × 2160), 30fps (3072 × 1728, 2560 × 1440, 1920 × 1080, 1280 × 720)
	30 fps [640 × 480, 640 × 360, 320 × 240]
	30 fps (1280 × 720, 640 × 360, 352 × 240)
Image Enhancement	BLC/30 DNR
Image Setting	Rotate mode, saturation, brightness, contrast, sharpness adjustable by client software or web browser
	Supports one fixed region for main and sub streams
	Day/night/auto/schedule
Network .	
	Supports microSD/SDHC/SDXC card (1286), local storage and NAS (NFS,SMB/CIFS), ANR
Alami Ingger	Motion detection, tampering alarm, network disconnected, IP address conflict, illegal login, HDD full, HDD error TCP/IP, UDP, ICMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP, DHCP, DNS, DDNS, RTP, RTSP, RTCP, PPPoE, NTP, UPPP, SMTP, SNMP, IGMP, 802.1X, QoS, IPv6
	ONVIF (PROFILE S, PROFILE G), ISAPI
	One-key reset, anti-flicker, heartbeat, mirror, password protection, privacy mask, watermark, IP address filter
	ONVIF (PROFILE S, PROFILE G), ISAPI
Simultaneous Live View	
	Up to 32 users, three levels: administrator, operator, and user
Client	iVMS-4200, Hik-Connect
	IE8+, Chrome 31.0-44, Firefox 30.0-51, Safari 8.0+
Interface	The state of the s
	1-port RJ45 10M/100M self-adaptive Ethernet port
	Built-in microSD/SDHC/SDXC slot, up to 128 GB
Reset Button	
Smart Features	H.265 and H.264 encoding support
	Line crossing detection, intrusion detection, unattended baggage detection, object removal detection
	Scene change detection
Face Detection	
General	
Operating Conditions	-22° F to 140° F (-30° C to 60° C), humidity 95% or less (non-condensing)
Power Supply	12 VDC ± 25%, PoE (802,3af, class 3), 5,5 mm coaxial power plug
Power Consumption	12 VDC, 0.7 A, maximum: 9 W, PoE: (802.3af, 36 VDC to 57 VDC), 0.3 A to 0.1 A, maximum: 11 W
	Up to 165 ft (50 m)
Wavelength	
Protection Level	
	0 4.1" × 11.4" (0 105 mm × 289.5 mm)
weight	2.20 lbs (1.00 kg)

## **Accessories**









Unit: mm (inch)





## DS-2DF8250I5X-AFI W







- 1/2.8" Progressive Scan CMOS
- Up to 1920 x 1080 Resolution
- Minimum Illumination: Color: 0.05 Lux @ (F1.8, AGC ON) B/W: 0.01 Lux @ (F1.8, AGC ON) O Lux with IR
- Up to 1,640 ft (500 m) IR Distance
- H.265+/H.265 Video Compression
- 50x Optical Zoom, 16x Digital Zoom
- Optical Image Stabilization
- Smart Detection: Line Cross, Intrusion, Region Enter/Exit
- Rapid Focus Supported
- 120 dB WDR, 3D DNR, HLC, BLC
- **IP66 Protection**
- 24 VAC/Hi-PoE, 60 W

Hikvision DS-2DF8250I5X-AELW Network IR Speed Dome Cameras produce images with a resolution of up to  $1920 \times 1080$ pixels.

The embedded 1/2.8" progressive scan CMOS chip supports 120 dB WDR, and the 25x optical zoom allows for greater detail to be collected over more expansive areas. The camera and lens are precision controlled using a gyroscopic sensor to improve image performance at high zoom.

The Network IR Speed Dome Camera also features a wide range of smart functions, including intrusion detection, line crossing detection, and audio exception, which allows for key events and objects to be recorded for further forensic needs.

Available models: DS-2DF8250I5X-AELW























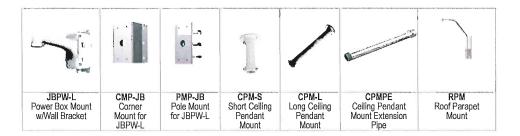


**Specifications** 

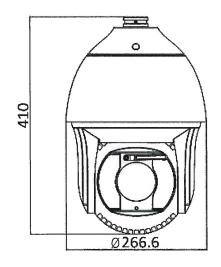
<u>Specifications</u>	
	DS-2DF8250J5X-AELW
Camera Module	1/2.8" progressive scan CMOS
Minimum Illumination	Color: 0.05 Lux @(F1.6, AGC ON); B/W: 0.01 Lux @(F1.6, AGC ON); 0 Lux with IR
Shutter Time	1/1 to 1/30,000 s Auto / manual / ATW (auto-tracking white balance) / indoor / outdoor / fluorescent lamp / sodium lamp
AGC AGC	Auto / manual / Ar w (auto-tracking white balance) / mooor / dutobor / nuorescent tamp / socium tamp  Auto / manual
Day and Night	
Digital Zoom	16× 24 programmable privacy masks
	Auto/Semi-automatic/Manual
Optical Image Stabilization	
Rapid Focus	120 dB Supported
Lens	
	6.6 mm to 330 mm, 50× Optical Approximately 4.5 s (optical lens, wide to tele)
Angle of View	Horizontal field of view: 41.3° to 1.1° (wide to tele); vertical field of view: 23.6° to 0.6° (wide to tele); diagonal field of view: 47.4° to 1.3° (wide to tele)
Minimum Working Distance Aperture Range	10 mm to 1,500 mm (wide to tele)
Aperture Range	LT'9 (0 L2'2
IR Distance	Up to 1,640 ft (500 m)
Movement Range (Pan)	360° endless
Pan Speed	Configurable, from 0.1°/s to 160°/s, Preset Speed: 240°/s
Movement Range (Tilt)	From -20° to 90° Configurable, from 0.1°/s to 120°/s, Preset Speed: 200°/s
Proportional Zoom	
Presets	
	8 patrols, up to 32 presets for each patrol 4 pattern scans, record time over 10 minutes for each scan
Power-off Memory:	Supported
Park Action PTZ Status Display	Preset / pattern scan / patrol scan / auto scan / tilt scan / random scan / frame scan / panorama scan
Preset Freezing	Supported
Scheduled Task  Gompression Standard	Preset / pattern scan / patrol scan / auto scan / tilt scan / random scan / frame scan / panorama scan / dome reboot / dome adjust / aux output
Video Compression	Main stream: H.265+ / H.265 / H.264+ / H.264; sub-stream: H.265 / H.264 / MJPEG; third stream: H.265 / H.264 / MJPEG
	Baseline profile / main profile / high profile
	Support Main profile
H.265+	Support
Video Bitrate Audio Compression	32 kbps to 16,384 kbps G.711 alaw / G.712 ulaw / G.722.1 / G.726 / MP2L2 / PCM
Audio Bitrate	64 Kbps (G.711) / 16 Kbps (G.722.1) / 16 Kbps (G.726) / 32 to 160 Kbps (MP2L2)
Smart Features Smart Detection	Intrusion detection, line crossing detection, region entrance detection, region exiting detection, audio exception detection
Smart Tracking	Manual tracking, auto tracking, event tracking
Smart Record	ANR (Automatic Network Replenishment), dual-VCA
Maximum Resolution	1920 × 1080
Main Stream	50 Hz: 25 fps (1920 × 1080, 1280 × 960, 1280 × 720); 50 fps (1920 × 1080, 1280 × 960, 1280 × 720); 60 Hz: 30 fps (1920 × 1080, 1280 × 960, 1280 × 720) 60 fps (1920 × 1080, 1280 × 960, 1280 × 720)
	50 Hz: 25 fps [704 × 576, 640 × 480, 352 × 288]; 60 Hz: 30 fps [704 × 480, 640 × 480, 352 × 240]
Third Stream	50 Hz: 25 fps [1920 × 1080, 1280 × 960, 1280 × 720, 704 × 576, 640 × 480, 352 × 288]; 60 Hz: 30 fps [1920 × 1080, 1280 × 960, 1280 × 720, 704 × 480, 640 × 480, 352 × 240]
Image Enhancement	HLC / BLC / 3D DNR / Defog / Optical Image Stabilization / Regional Exposure / Regional Focus / Optical Defog
SVC Network	Supported
Network Storage	Built-in memory card slot, support microSD / SDHC / SDXC, up to 256 GB; NAS (NPS, SMB / CIPS), ANR
Alarm Linkage	Alarm actions, such as preset, patrol scan, pattern scan, memory card video record, trigger recording, notify surveillance center, upload to FTP / memory card / NAS, send email, etc.
Protocols	IPV4 / IPV6, HTTP, HTTPS, 802.1x, Qos, FTP, SMTP, UPNP, SNMP, DNS, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTCP, RTP, TCP/IP, DHCP, PPPoE, Bonjour
	Open-ended, support ONVIF, PSIA and CGI, support HIKVISION SDK and third-party management platforms
Simultaneous Live View User / Host	Up to 32 users, 3 levels; administrator, operator and user
	User authentication (ID and PW), Host authentication (MAC address); HTTPS encryption; IEEE 802.1x port-based network access control; IP address
Client	filtering IVMS-4200, IVMS-4500, IVMS-5200, Hik-Connect
Web Browser	IE 7+, Chrome 18-42, Firefox 5.0+, Safari 5.02+
Interface Audio	1-ch audio input/1-ch audio output
Network Interface	1 RJ45 10 M/100 M Ethernet Interface, Hi-PoE
Alarm	7-ch alarm input / 2-ch alarm output Half duplex, HIKVISION, Pelco-P, Pelco-D, self-adaptive
BNC	1.0 V [p-p]/75 \(\Omega), NTSC (or PAL) composite, BNC
General	
	24 VAC (maximum 60 W); Hi-PoE (maximum 50 W) -40° F to 149° F (-40°C to 65°C); humidity: ≤ 90%
Protection Level	IP66 standard, TVS 6,000V lightning protection, surge protection and voltage transient protection
	Aluminum alloy Ф 10.50" × 16.14"(Ф 266.6 mm × 410 mm)
	Approximately 17.64 lb [8 kg]

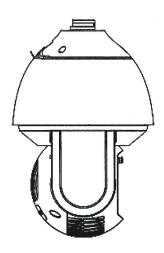


### **Accessories**



# **Dimensions**





Unit: mm



Company	Description	Initial C	ost per Camera	Reoccurring Cost	Quantity	of Cameras	Quantity of	of Cameras	Fees per Camera				
		Camera	Infrastructure	Annual Fees	QTY Each	Total	QTY Each	Total	10	20	25	30	60
Siemens													
	Axis P3707 PE	1,127											
	Axis P3717 PLE	1,268			9	11,412	19	24,092					
	Day/Night Indoor	751			1	751	1	751					
	Axis Q6054 E Mk III Outdoor	2,443											
	Axis Q6128-E 60HZ	3,007											
	Base License	-		949					9,490	18,980	23,725	28,470	56,940
	Camera License			180					1,800	3,600	4,500	5,400	10,800
	Sub Total					12,163	8-1-1	24,843	11,290	22,580	28,225	33,870	67,740
	Security Tech Hourly		183			_							
	Security Engineer Hourly		212										
	Security PM Hourly		231										
Notes: Siemer	s will manage, design and install a sec	curity system at a	ladditional cost	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		J				

Oregon Alarm									
	System for Camera Data Storage			1	15,850				
	Hikvision 4K Bullet	1,000		4	4,000				
	HIkvision 2MP Bullet	3,990		4	15,960				
	Ubiquiti 5 GHZ Bridge		190	8	1,520				
	Hikvision Switch		220	8	1,760				
	Kralroy 12x12x6 NEMA Enclosure		65	8	520				
	Sub Total				39,610.00	7		11.	
	Security Tech Hourly (\$220)		220	 16.00	3,520				
	Electical Contractor		275	8.00	2,200				
	Trip Charge		420	1.00	420				
	Total				45,750.00				

Pacific Office	- Verkada Security System						i					
	CD 41-30E	951		2	1,902	10.00	9,510					
	CD 61-30	1,332		8	10,656	10.00	13,320					
	Camera License	810						8,100	16,200	20,250	24,300	48,600
	Sub Total				12,558		22,830	8,100	16,200	20,250	24,300	48,600
	Installation Costs (Estimated)		1,000.00	10	10,000.00							
	Security Tech Hourly											
	Sub Totals				22,558.00			8,100.00				
	Total				30,658.00							

# Proposed Locations for Security Cameras



**Bullet Cameras** 



4 total (1 camera oversee the transient dock, 2 cameras on the boardwalk overseeing the retail area, 1 camera inside the Port Office front entrance area)

Zoom PTZ Speed Dome Cameras



4 each (1 camera at the entrance of the RV Park, 1 camera at the warehouse building, 1 camera on BC Fisheries building and 1 camera at the Boat Launch restroom building

Main hardware system would be located in the Port Office.

#### **ACTION ITEM - I**

DATE: December 15, 2020

RE: Pitney Bowes/NASPO ValuePoint Mailing / Postage Equipment Lease

TO: Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

**ISSUED BY:** Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### **OVERVIEW**

Existing mailing & postage machine term agreement is ending.

- Port staff researched for a replacement machine and recommends the Pitney Bowes / NASPO ValuePoint machine. This agreement provides the best service and warranties.
- Port staff is recommending replacing the existing mailing & postage machine with a Sendpro C-Auto fully automatic machine that comes with a 60-month lease.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

- Procurement Request with quotes, 8 pages
- Pitney Bowes / NAPSO ValuePoint Equipment Lease, 3 pages

#### **COMMISSIONERS ACTION**

Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve Pitney Bowes / NAPSO ValuePoint mailing and postage equipment lease for the Port Office.

# PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR

# **Procurement Request**

Project Name:	Mailing Postage S	cystell@ontract No.	
Pur	rchase Agreement	Contract	70
il	se Order No.		
Award Information: Company Name Contact Person: Address:	NASPO Value Point A Philip Ward H 27 Waterview Dr.	Special Notes or Comme  145PD is of  e best madi  lavranties	Revine
Telephone:	Shelton, CI 06484 71	erm: 60 MOS	
relephone.	20 80 3 80 1 24. COTI		
No. Proposals	/ Quotes	Units Quaint	ly Total \$
1 NAS	SPO Value Point FMV	1 Mos	£141.03
2 Un	ty Express Supply Co.	( MO	5 140.00
3 Bu	11thos Enterprises	1 MO<	5 147
Prepared by:	Print Name		
Fund Account:	General Fund Capital Improvements	Debt Service	evenue Bond
Department:	<u>_</u>		ommercial Retail
- '	Approved by GM:		
	Signature	Print Name	Date
		2	
	Appropriate by Passed Passed in the		*
- 2	Approved by Board Commissioner: Signature	Print Name	Date
× **			
M			
	Approved by Board Commissioner: Signature	Print Name	Date



#### Brent Ferguson <a href="mailto:sherber.com">brent@portofbrookingsharbor.com</a>

#### **Pitney Bowes**

1 message

Philip Ward <philip.ward@pb.com>

Tue, Dec 1, 2020 at 8:45 AM

To: "brent@portofbrookingsharbor.com" <br/> brent@portofbrookingsharbor.com>

Good morning Brent,

Please find all the three emails we did last month in this one email:

Good afternoon Brent,

Thank you for calling back with some more questions. In regards to the questions regarding the contract I sent over and the new machine I have put together a few bullet points below to address those concerns:

- The contract I sent over is a government contract called a NASPO contract. Which is a pre-negotiated contract with the state of OR. It's the most competitive contract we have available and is the lowest lease rate.
- The new machine as been updated in a whole lot of areas. The jamming problem you are currently experiencing with the old DM400 has been rectified on the new machine and you shouldn't have this problem going forward.
- Also the new machine as a updated sealer which is now a pump actions dispenser instead of a gravity feed one
  you currently have on the DM400. This should now eliminate that problem you were experiencing with the sealing
  of the envelope.

I hope that will help make the decision somewhat easier for you. If there is anything else I can help with, more than happy to help.

In reference to our last conversation regarding the service and maintenance aspect of the postage machine, and giving you as a valued client of Pitney Bowes the peace of mind with regards to any downtime and how we would address this issue.

- If you experience any issues with the machine, please call me first and I will call tech support on your behalf.
- The turnaround time to get a tech out to you is within 4 business hours.
- All the techs have PPE and have been through training with regards to coming into your place of business in the safest possible way.
- If you do have any downtime with the machine being out of action, we will certainly offer some compensation.

I hope that helps in making your decision to stay with Pitney Bowes a little easier. I have been with Pitney Bowes for past 8 years and can assure you I will do my best to take care of you moving forward.

In reference to the last conversation regarding the new machine the Sendpro C Auto. This is the much improved and updated machine to replace your old DM400 machine which has been taken off the product line and replaced by this new machine the Sendpro C Auto.

#### Dear Brent,

Thank you for your time earlier today. In reference to our conversation regarding your postage machine I have put together the new contract which is the updated machine to replace the DM400 you presently have. The new machine is now called the Sendpro C-Auto and is also a fully automatic machine. They have made some nice improvements to the machine with a full color touch screen display and a pump action dispenser for the sealer. The machine will connect either through WiFi or LAN connection and will be fully installed for you and full training given. The connection will be faster and more secure. The installer will transfer postage from you old machine to the new and pick up the old machine and take it away. If you decide not to have a machine with Pitney Bowes and would like to cancel the lease, you would need to call this number: 800-243-7824. They will send a box an return label for you.

I have been working at Pitney Bowes for the past 8 and half years in the corporate office in Shelton CT. I will be taking care of your account going forward and look forward to helping you with any questions or concerns. If there are any questions please call me, happy to help.

Best regards,

Philip Ward

Senior Strategic & Government Account Manager,

Inside Sales East 27 Waterview Drive,

Shelton, CT. 06484.

P: 800-203-2581 Ext 6544 / F: 203-460-5296

philip.ward@pb.com/www.pitneyvalue.com Pitney Bowes, U.S. Mailing Solutions | Mailstream Solutions

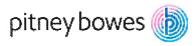
27 Waterview Dr , MSC 27-3B| Shelton, CT 06484 USA |

Technical Support: 800-522-0020

Check out Pitney Bowes new Offering SendSuite Tracking Online at: SSTO VIDEO DEMO

Sign up for a free trial at: www.sendsuitetracking.com/trial

NEED HELP WITH BILLING OR EQUIPMENT SERVICE? - PLEASE CALL 844-256-6444 OR CLICK THE LINK BELOW http://www.pitneybowes.com/us/contact-us.html





27 Waterview Dr. Shelton, CT 06468



#### Brent Ferguson <a href="mailto:brent@portofbrookingsharbor.com">brent@portofbrookingsharbor.com</a>

#### **Pitney Bowes**

1 message

Philip Ward <philip.ward@pb.com>

Wed, Nov 25, 2020 at 8:27 AM

Good morning Brent,

In reference to our last conversation regarding the service and maintenance aspect of the postage machine, and giving you as a valued client of Pitney Bowes the peace of mind with regards to any downtime and how we would address this issue.

- If you experience any issues with the machine, please call me first and I will call tech support on your behalf.
- The turnaround time to get a tech out to you is within 4 business hours.
- All the techs have PPE and have been through training with regards to coming into your place of business in the safest possible way.
- If you do have any downtime with the machine being out of action, we will certainly offer some compensation.

I hope that helps in making your decision to stay with Pitney Bowes a little easier. I have been with Pitney Bowes for past 8 years and can assure you I will do my best to take care of you moving forward.

Best regards,

Philip Ward

Senior Strategic & Government Account Manager,

Inside Sales East 27 Waterview Drive,

Shelton, CT. 06484.

P: 800-203-2581 Ext 6544 / F: 203-460-5296

philip.ward@pb.com/www.pitneyvalue.com Pitney Bowes, U.S. Mailing Solutions | Mailstream Solutions

27 Waterview Dr , MSC 27-3B| Shelton, CT 06484 USA |

Technical Support: 800-522-0020

Check out Pitney Bowes new Offering SendSuite Tracking Online at: SSTO VIDEO DEMO

Sign up for a free trial at: www.sendsuitetracking.com/trial

NEED HELP WITH BILLING OR EQUIPMENT SERVICE? - PLEASE CALL 844-256-6444 OR CLICK THE LINK BELOW http://www.pitneybowes.com/us/contact-us.html



#### Brent Ferguson <a href="mailto:specific-breakingsharbor.com">brent@portofbrookingsharbor.com</a>

#### **Pitney Bowes**

1 message

Philip Ward <philip.ward@pb.com>

Wed, Nov 25, 2020 at 7:45 AM

To: "brent@portofbrookingsharbor.com" <br/> brent@portofbrookingsharbor.com>

Good morning Brent,

I just listened to your voice message and my apologies on not putting in the information regarding the service and maintenance. With all lease contracts you are covered for full service and maintenance on a fix or replace basis for the length of the lease term. If we cannot fix the machine, you will receive a new one at no cost to you. I hope that helps?

Best regards,

Philip Ward

Senior Strategic & Government Account Manager,

Inside Sales East 27 Waterview Drive,

Shelton, CT. 06484.

P: 800-203-2581 Ext 6544 / F: 203-460-5296

philip.ward@pb.com/www.pitneyvalue.com Pitney Bowes, U.S. Mailing Solutions | Mailstream Solutions

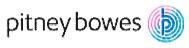
27 Waterview Dr , MSC 27-3B| Shelton, CT 06484 USA |

Technical Support: 800-522-0020

Check out Pitney Bowes new Offering SendSuite Tracking Online at: SSTO VIDEO DEMO

Sign up for a free trial at: www.sendsuitetracking.com/trial

NEED HELP WITH BILLING OR EQUIPMENT SERVICE? - PLEASE CALL 844-256-6444 OR CLICK THE LINK BELOW http://www.pitneybowes.com/us/contact-us.html





27 Waterview Dr. Shelton, CT 06468



#### Brent Ferguson <a href="mailto:brent@portofbrookingsharbor.com">brent@portofbrookingsharbor.com</a>

#### **Pitney Bowes**

1 message

Philip Ward <philip.ward@pb.com>

Wed, Nov 25, 2020 at 8:46 AM

To: "brent@portofbrookingsharbor.com" <br/> <br/> brent@portofbrookingsharbor.com>

Hi Brent.

In reference to the last conversation regarding the new machine the Sendpro C Auto. This is the much improved and updated machine to replace your old DM400 machine which has been taken off the product line and replaced by this new machine the Sendpro C Auto.

Best regards,

Philip Ward

Senior Strategic & Government Account Manager,

Inside Sales East 27 Waterview Drive,

Shelton, CT. 06484.

P: 800-203-2581 Ext 6544 / F: 203-460-5296

philip.ward@pb.com/www.pitneyvalue.com Pitney Bowes, U.S. Mailing Solutions | Mailstream Solutions

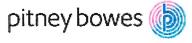
27 Waterview Dr , MSC 27-3B| Shelton, CT 06484 USA |

Technical Support: 800-522-0020

Check out Pitney Bowes new Offering SendSuite Tracking Online at: SSTO VIDEO DEMO

Sign up for a free trial at: www.sendsuitetracking.com/trial

NEED HELP WITH BILLING OR EQUIPMENT SERVICE? - PLEASE CALL 844-256-6444 OR CLICK THE LINK BELOW http://www.pitneybowes.com/us/contact-us.html





27 Waterview Dr. Shelton, CT 06468





# Proposal For: Port of Brookings Harbor

November 30, 2020

# Real. Simple. Mailing



## **Postbase Vision A5**

#### Features Lease Package

Introducing the FP PostBase Vision A5, the perfect mailing system for small businesses. PostBase VA5 brings smooth feeding and intuitive operation to any office environment! PostBase VA5 offers the only color touch screen in its class. The PostBase VA5 easy to use navigation allows you to quickly move through the menu of choices: advertisements, class of mail, special services, and more. PostBase VA5 offers the option to add a moistener for a seamlessly simple way to process your mail. PostBase VA5 utilizes a high speed internet (LAN) and Wifi connection for fast postage downloads. Accurate postage is a snap with PostBase VA5 and its built-in 10 lb. scale.

## **Pricing**

Postbase VA5 Grey/Black with Sealer and 10lb. Mail Scale.

## Lease Rate \$140.00 a month for 63 months.

Includes Machine, 10lb. Capacity Scale, Remote one, Resets and Rate guard Included. Maintenance included. For questions regarding this quotation please call.

Unity Express Supply Co. Jennie Perreard Rep 711 Medford Center #150 Medford, OR 97504 541-840-6721

# **BULLFROG ENTERPRISES**

Always One Jump Ahead

Port of Brookings Harbor 16330 Lower Harbor Road PO Box 848 Brookings, OR 97415 November 30, 2020

Attention: Brent Ferguson

As promised, I am sending you comparable equipment options to the Pitney Bowes, Pro C model. I have included multiple lease options for your review. As discussed during our call, the proposed rates combine equipment finance charges, meter rental, and a shop-rate only maintenance plan. The maintenance plan covers all parts and labor, but does not include on-site support. If you have any issues at any time, (or request a preventative maintenance), you would simply ship the equipment to our office and we would repair and ship overnight back to you. We have created this type of coverage in an effort to reduce customer's costs associated with plans outside the 200-mile radius. If at any time onsite repair was the only option, the cost for the call would be \$470 per call.

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	LEASE TERMS	LEASE RATE
iX5 Series Base w/Auto-Feeder, Sealer Drop Tray, Ink Cartridge, & 10lb Scale	36/mo. 48/mo. 60/mo. 63/mo.	\$191 \$165 \$150 \$147

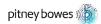
Here are a few Curry County business currently using our services.

Customer	City	Contact	Phone
Abel Insurance	Gold Beach	Joe Hatzel	541-247-2415
Backwoods Home Magazine	Gold Beach	Ilene Duffy	541-247-8900
City of Port Orford	Port Orford	David Johnson	541-366-4564
Department of Human Services	Brookings	Christina Shaeffer	541-756-2017
Coos-Curry Electric	Brookings/Port Orford	Tad Bell	541-332-8849

Please contact me directly with any questions, or to discuss additional models or features available.

Thank you,

Bill Carlsen
Bullfrog Enterprises
Bill@bullfrogenterprises.com
541-743-3506 (Cell)
541-726-6800 (Office)



#### NASPO ValuePoint FMV Lease Agreement (Option C)

NASP	O ValuePoint FMV	Agreement Number		
Your Bu	siness Information			/ groundit rumbu
Full Lega	al Name of Lessee / DBA Nan	ne of Lessee		Tax ID # (FEIN/TIN)
PORT O	F BROOKINGS HARBOR			
Sold-To:	Address			
16330 Lc	ower Harbor Rd, Brookings, OR	R, 97415-8306, US		
Sold-To:	Contact Name	Sold-To: Contact Phone #	Sold-To: Account #	
Brent Fe	rguson	(541) 469-2218	0013096249	
Bill-To: /	Address			
16330 Lc	ower Harbor Rd, Brookings, OR	R, 97415-8306, US		
Bill-To: (	Contact Name	Bill-To: Contact Phone #	Bill-To: Account #	Bill-To: Email
Brent Fe	rguson	(541) 469-2218	(541) 469-2218 0013096249	
Ship-To:	Address			
16330 Lo	ower Harbor Rd, Brookings, OF	R, 97415-8306, US		
Ship-To:	Contact Name	Ship-To: Contact Phone #	Ship-To: Account #	
Brent Fe	rguson	(541) 469-2218	0013096249	
PO#				
	usiness Needs	la		
Qty	Item	Business Solution Description		
1	SENDPROCAUTO	SendPro C Auto		
1	1FXA	Interface to InView Dashboard		
1	7H00	C Series IMI Meter		
1	993-4B	DM400C Return Kit - Upgrade to 9H00		
1	APAC	Connect+ Accounting Weight Break Reports		
1	APAX	Cost Acctg Accounts Level (100)		
1	APB2	Cost Accounting Devices (10)		
1	APKN	Account List Import/Export		
1	C5CC	Sendpro C Auto 95		
1	CAAB	Basic Cost Accounting		
1	ME1A	Meter Equipment - C Series		
1	MP81	C Series Integrated Scale		
1	PAB1	C Series Premium App Bundle		

US174883.4

PTJ1

©2017 Pitney Bowes Inc. All rights reserved.

Pitney Bowes Confidential Information

SendPro Online

1	PTJA	SendPro Basic 1 User	
1	PTJN	Single User Access	
1	PTK1	Web Browser Integration	
1	PTK2	SendPro C Series Shipping Integration	
1	STDSLA	Standard SLA-Equipment Service Agreement (for SendPro C Auto)	
1	ZH24	Manual Weight Entry	
1	ZH29	HZ03 95 LPM Speed	
1	ZHC5	SendPro C500 Base System Identifier	
1	ZHD5	USPS Rates with Metered Letter	
1	ZHD7	E Conf Services for Metered LTR. BDL	
1	ZHWL	5lb/3kg Weighing Option for MP81	

#### Your Payment Plan

Initial Term: 60 months	Initial Payment Amount:	
Number of Months	Monthly Amount	Billed Quarterly at*
60	\$ 141.03	\$ 423.09

\*Does not include any applicable sales, use, or property taxes which will be billed separately.

( ) Tax Exempt Certificate Att
--------------------------------

#### Your Signature Below

By signing below, you agree to be bound by your State's/Entity's/Cooperative's contract, which is available at <a href="http://www.pb.com/states">http://www.pb.com/states</a> and is incorporated by reference. The terms and conditions of this contract will govern this transaction and be binding on us after we have completed our credit and documentation approval process and have signed below.

NASPO VALUEPOINT ADSPO16-169897; 8449
State/Entity's Contract#

Lessee Signature

Print Name

Title

Date

Email Address

Pitney Bowes Signature
Print Name

Title

Title

Date

Email Address

74883.4 9/17

3/1/ ... All visible secons al

©2017 Pitney Bowes Inc. All rights reserved.

Pitney Bowes Confidential Information

Page 2 of 3

102012596

See Pitney Bowes Terms for additional terms and conditions

<sup>( )</sup> Tax Exempt Certificate Not Required

<sup>(</sup>X) Purchase Power® transaction fees included

<sup>( )</sup> Purchase Power® transaction fees extra

 Sales Information

 Philip Ward
 philip.ward@pb.com

 Account Rep Name
 Email Address
 PBGFS Acceptance

#### **INFORMATION ITEM – A**

DATE:

December 15, 2020

RE:

Travel Lift Erosion Protection Plan

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### **OVERVIEW**

 Port staff contacted our equipment maintenance provider Pape' Material Handling for their recommended erosion protection plan for the travel lift.

#### Pape' recommendation:

- 1. Spray down affected area with ospho and let sit for 24hrs
- 2. Spray unit down with salt terminator
- 3. Spray all exposed surfaces with industrial rust inhibitor

Ospho is available at Englund marine for \$28.05 per gallon, unit could take 2-3 gallons. Salt terminator is available at Englund Marine for \$33.22 per gallon. This is a concentrate, and one gallon should be enough. Both of these first two items would require a chemical sprayer to apply. The industrial rust inhibitor comes in spray cans and is \$170.00 per case of 12 from Pape' Material Handling. I would recommend starting with two cases.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

None

#### **INFORMATION ITEM – B**

DATE:

December 15, 2020

RE:

Seal Cove Realty Lease

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### **OVERVIEW**

• Seal Cove Realty lease was terminated by the Port following the provisions within the lease. The lease was terminated as of November 30, 2020.

• Port legal counsel was consulted prior to acting.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

• Letter to Charles Simpson, Seal Cove Realty, 1 page



info@portofbrookingsharbor.com www.portofbrookingsharbor.com P: (541)469-2218 F: (541)359-3999 16330 Lower Harbor Road P.O. Box 848 Brookings, OR 97415

# Certified / Return Receipt Requested

November 10, 2020

Charles Simpson P.O. Box 6841 Brookings, OR 97415

Dear Mr. Simpson,

It has come to the attention of the Port that your business, Seal Cove Realty, has been closed since April 1, 2020. In addition, you have failed to pay rent for the months of October and November 2020. The Port of Brookings Harbor is hereby terminating your lease as of November 30, 2020 under the following default provisions of your lease agreement:

14.1 – Default in rent. You have failed to pay your rent since April 2020. While you have until March 31, 2021 to pay any rent due through September 30, 2020, you have also failed to pay your October and November rent payments.

14.4 — Abandonment. Your failure to occupy the leased premises for 7 days or more is considered an abandonment of the property. Section 3.1 requires that you occupy the premises continuously as a realty office "during the hours customary in comparable businesses similarly situated." It is apparent that your realty office has been closed since April of 2020 and is now listed as "permanently closed" on Google.

It is your duty and obligation under the lease agreement to surrender the premises in first-class condition and broom clean. This includes removing all personal property from the premises. Failure to do so could result in additional charges for its removal, storage and disposal.

Sincerely.

Port Manager

#### **INFORMATION ITEM - C**

DATE:

December 15, 2020

RE:

Ronald Burger Small Claim Case

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### **OVERVIEW**

• Travis was served a small claim notice from moorage holder Ronald Burger. The Small Claim was filed in Jackson County.

• Port staff consulted Port legal counsel once the notice was received.

 December 2, 2020 the case was heard and transferred to Curry County Court. Port staff will continue to consult Port legal counsel as this case continues.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

- Ronald Burger Small Claim document, 4 pages
- Port Exhibits, 3 pages

ARECENED AND ARECENSION, ARECE IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE STATE OF OREGON FOR THE COUNTY OF JACKSON **Small Claims Department** 20SC21944 Case No: Judge: Small Claims, Judge Plaintiff SMALL CLAIM AND (Inmate SID #, if applicable, NOTICE OF SMALL CLAIM Filing fee at ORS 46.570 ☐ Subject to UTCR 5.180(3) ☐ Subject to ORS 646A.670(1) and UTCR Defendant Defendant is a public body 5.180(2) PLAINTIFF ( Additional on attached page) **DEFENDANT** ( Additional on attached page) Name (enter Registered Agent, if necessary, on next page) Street (do not use a P.O. Box) County ➤ I need an interpreter: ☐ Spanish ☐ Russian ☐ other: I, Plaintiff, claim that on or about (date) the above-named defendants owed me the sum of (or property valued at) \$ beçause and this amount is still due. I have paid (or will pay): Claim filing fees of \$ + Fees +Costs \$ and service costs of \$ TOTAL \$

Small Claim and Notice of Small Claim Page 1 of 3

(Aug 2012)

# **DECLARATION OF GOOD FAITH EFFORT**

	I, Plaintiff, have made a good faith effort to collect this claim from the defendants before filing this claim
	with the court clerk.
	(Describe your efforts): I went to the Harbor 3 Different
	time's to attempt to pay the discounted pric
	of \$1,193.72¢, D'we to covid I was unabe
	to Deliver the check in person as requested,
na	W they want me to pay 1 1577 40 the for 3 month's, I If this case is subject to ORS 646A.670(1) (see the box at the top of page 1)
	See the Oregon Judicial Department website for information about debt collection cases:
	www.courts.oregon.gov/debtcollection
	☐ I have complied with ORS 646A.670(1) and UTCR 5.180. A completed Consumer Debt Collection
	Disclosure Statement is attached and incorporated into this pleading as required by UTCR 5.180(2)(iii).
	I hereby declare that the above statements are true to the best of my knowledge
	and belief. I understand they are made for use in court and I am subject to penalty
	for perjury.
	10/22/20 Ronald & Burger
	Date Plaintiff Signature
	Date    Monald & Burger     Plaintiff Signature     Plaintiff Name (print)
	Tianitii Ivanie (print)
	DEFENDANT'S REGISTERED AGENT:
	Name
	ranc
	Street (do not use a P.O. Box)
	City / State / Zip
	Phone County

#### **NOTICE TO DEFENDANT:**

#### READ THESE PAPERS CAREFULLY!

Within 14 DAYS\* after receiving this notice you *MUST* do *ONE* of the following things in writing:

- Pay the claim plus filing fees and service expenses paid by plaintiff (send payment directly to the plaintiff, not to the court) OR
- Demand a hearing and pay the fee required (below) OR
- Demand a jury trial and pay the fee required (below). This option is available
   only if amount claimed is more than \$750.

If you fail to do one of the above within 14 DAYS\* after you get this notice, the plaintiff may ask the court to enter a judgment against you. The judgment will be for the amount of the claim, plus filing fees and service costs paid by the plaintiff, plus a prevailing party fee. If you are not able to respond in time because you are in active military service of the United States, talk to a legal advisor about the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act.

#### COURT NAME / ADDRESS / PHONE #

*>* 

JACKSON COUNTY COURTS

100 SOUTH OAKDALE MEDFORD OR 97501

## **Defendant's Filing Fees** (must be filled in by the PLAINTIFF):

(1) To demand a hearing if the amount claimed is \$2,500 or less

(2) To demand a hearing if the amount claimed is more than \$2,500

(3) To demand a jury trial (only if amount claimed is over \$750)



You can fill out and file your *Response* online at <u>www.courts.oregon.gov/iforms</u>. If you have questions about filing procedures, go to <u>www.courts.oregon.gov</u>. Or you may contact the court clerk. The clerk <u>cannot</u> give you legal advice about the claim.

\*NOTE: If the plaintiff is an <u>inmate</u> (ORS 30.642) AND the defendant is a <u>government</u> agency or other public body (ORS 30.260), the defendant must respond within <u>30 days</u> after receiving this Notice.

In the Circuit C for the County (	OURT OF THE	ACKSON REGON
Small C	Claims Dep	partment
Ronald A. Burge		
		208021944
		20SC21944 Case No: _ Judge: Small Claims, Judge
43.	Plaintiff	
How master		DEFENDANT'S RESPONSE
1104 6 81 11002 1		
Horpor monster Travis Webster		
De	fendant	
I need an interpreter:  Spanish	h ∐ Russian	other:
EACH Defendant must file a separate	<b>response</b> (sp	ouses and Registered Domestic Partners may
file a joint response)		
PAYMENT OF CLAIM:		
	and costs) to	Plaintiff is attached (or proof that the
requested property was returned to Plain		
Total Amount Paid: \$	(or) De	scribe property and method of return.
Total Alliount I ald. \$	(01) DC.	scribe property and memod of retain.
DENIAL OF CLAIM  I deny the plaintiff's claim and de  *The claim must be for more than \$750	emand a 🗌 l (without fees	nearing { <b>or</b> }
COUNTERCLAIM:		7.1.1000
I make the following counterclain *Counterclaims must arise out of the sa	m* against th	ne plaintiff for \$
"Counterclaims must arise out of the sa	mie transacti	on or event as the plantin s claim.
I, Defendant, claim that on or about (da	ıte)	, the above-named plaintiff
owed me the amount claimed because _		
		and this amount is still due
If the amount is the value of property th	at vou believ	, and this amount is still due.
property:		e should be given to you, describe the
property.		
Date	:	Signature
	:	Name (Print)
<u> </u>		
Street Cit	ty/State/ZIP	Phone
Small Claims - Defendant's Response		
Page 1 of 1		(Nov. 2018)

# IN THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE STATE OF OREGON FOR THE COUNTY OF JACKSON

Pronald A.	Brger ) Case No. 203021944
Pe	titioner/Plaintiff, Detitioner/Plaintiff
	) 🔀 Respondent/Defendant
and	) EXHIBIT LIST COVER SHEET
Iraus We	
Respor	dent/Defendant )
Date of Hearing	: December 2, 2020
Exhibit #	Description of Exhibit
101	The alleged Conduct occurred in Corry County.
	The moorage services are being performed at
	the Port of Brookings Howbor in Curry County.
	there is no tie to Jackson County except that
	the plaintiff (Ronald Burger) resides there. I
	request that this court dismiss the entire case
	as this is not the proper venue to hear the
	matter (ORS 45.560)
Additional Page — "Fx	l hibit List Continued" Attached
Estautional age Ex	more list continued Actualited
<b>CERTIFICATE OF SER</b>	<u>VIÇE</u>
I certify that on (date) _	·
party/attorney)	
5597 have cr	ex Rd, Central Point, OR 97502 by the following methods:
¥ by mai	ling a full, true and correct copy in a sealed, first-class postage-prepaid envelope, addressed
to the	party(ies) listed above, and deposited with the United States Postal Service, on the date set
forth a	
· ·	Id-delivering a full, true and correct copy thereof to the party(ies) listed above, on the date th above.
1 ,	
Date: 11 30 20	Signature: JRAUS WEBSTER
	Printed Name: Traus Webster
P.O. Box 848	5, Brookings OR 97415 (541) 291-7380
Contact Address	*City State, Zip Code Phone Number

# IN THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE STATE OF OREGON FOR THE COUNTY OF JACKSON

and Iraus Webs	titioner/Plaintiff,	) Case No. 20 Petitioner/ Page Responden EXHIBIT LIST (	t/Defendant
Date of Hearing	: December	2. 2020	
Exhibit #		Description of Ex	chibit
102			ster, 15 an employee
	1		of Brookings Hawbor
	and resides	in Corry Court	4.
Additional Dana ((Ex)	hibit list Coution of "Att	a a b a d	
☐ Additional Page — "Ex	hibit list Continued Att	acned	
party/attorney) <b>hor</b>	11/30/20 hald Burger	at the following address	ment and all attachments to (name of and/or fax number: by the following methods:
	party(ies) listed above, a		s postage-prepaid envelope, addressed d States Postal Service, on the date set
□ by <b>han</b> set for	<b>d-delivering</b> a full, true at the above.		the party(ies) listed above, on the date
Date: 11 30 20	1	Signature: RAVI	NUGBSTEL
		Printed Name: 1 You	ons Webster
P.O. Box 84'		<b>QS 6R 97415</b> State, Zip Code	(541) 291-7380 Phone Number

# IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE STATE OF OREGON FOR THE COUNTY OF JACKSON SMALL CLAIMS DEPARTMENT

RONALD A. BURGER, Plaintiff	Case No.: 20SC21944
V.	DEFENDANT'S RESPONSE AND MOTION AND DECLARATION IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR GENERAL
TRAVIS WEBSTER, Defendant.	JUDGMENT OF DISMISSAL

DENIAL OF CLAIM: I deny the plaintiff's claim and demand a hearing. Additionally, I request that this court dismiss the entire case as this is not the proper venue to hear the matter (ORS 45.560). The defendant (Travis Webster) works for the Port of Brookings Harbor and resides in Curry County. The alleged conduct occurred in Curry County. The moorage services are being performed at the Port of Brookings Harbor in Curry County. There is no tie to Jackson County except that the plaintiff (Ronald Burger) resides there.

I hereby declare that the above made statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I understand it is made for use as evidence in court and is subject to penalty for perjury.

Dated: 11/4/2020 JANGUEBSTED Travis Webster

Port of Brookings Harbor PO Box 848 16330 Lower Harbor Rd Brookings, OR 97415 541-469-2218

A copy of this Response and Motion was mailed to Ronald A. Burger at 5597 Kane Creek Rd, Central Point, OR 97502 on 11 4 2020 (date).

#### **INFORMATION ITEM - D**

DATE:

December 15, 2020

RE:

DEQ Tier 1 Report

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### **OVERVIEW**

• Port staff completed another round of stormwater testing on November 13, 2020.

• Test results continue to exceed state benchmarks.

• DEQ Tier 1 Report was completed and archived as required.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

• DEQ Tier 1 Report Form, 14 pages



## Department of Environmental Quality Industrial Stormwater Permits Tier I Report Form

Instructions: Fill out this form if stormwater sampling results show an exceedance of any statewide benchmark(s), sector specific benchmark(s), or reference concentration(s) for impairment pollutants identified in the permit assignment letter. If you need additional space to answer the questions below, please attach additional sheet(s). The form must be filled out within 30 days of receiving analytical results. If no changes to the SWPCP are required or for benchmark exceedances, please retain this form onsite.

Submit Tier I report no later than 60 calendar days after receiving monitoring results for a sample that exceeds an impairment reference concentration.

Date Form Prepared: December 3, 2020	
Facility Name: Port of Brookings Harbor	File Number #: 126385
County: Curry County	SIC Code(s): 4493, 2092
Prepared By: Gary Dehlinger	SIC Code(s): 4493, 2092 Phone Number: 541-469-2218
E-mail Address:portmanager@portofbrookingsharbor.com	
Form is being filled out in response to:	
Statewide Benchmark Exceedance (list ana	$\mathrm{lyte}(\mathrm{s})$ ): Copper, TSS, Zinc, Aluminum and Iron
Sector Specific Benchmark Exceedance (lis	st analytes(s)):
Impairment Pollutant Reference Concentra	tion Exceedance (list analyte(s)):
Date Sampling Occurred: November 13, 2020	
Date Lab Results Received: November 20, 2020	

Describe the result(s) of the investigation of the elevated pollutant levels:

This was our thrid stormwater sample taken from this facility. Pollutant levels continued to be above the benchmarks. Lack of developed stormwater control infrastructure such as paved surfaces and proper stormwater drainage could be a major contributor.

Describe the corrective action(s) you will take to address the benchmark exceedence(s):

We are continuing to follow SWPCP of street cleaning, cleaning out catch basins and drainage areas. We are also continuing the maintenance of our sandbags, filter media bags and straw wattles at each of the catch basins to reduce TSS and metal contaminants. We will be changing our our filter media bags with more absorbent media bag that will absorb more metals. The Port has two FEMA disaster projects that will incorporate stormwater control in the areas of the failed tests. The projects are estimated to begin as early as next year and could run several years to complete. We reviewed are latest test results will our Port engineer on 12/2/2020 and recommends the Port to continue our measures as stated above.

Date corrective action(s) completed or expected to be completed:	01/08/2021
Are SWPCP revisions necessary?  If "Yes", please describe revisions below:	No
Please submit the revised pages of the SWPCP to DEQ or Agent, including the control measures.	ng a schedule for implementing

			Collection Location & Dates					
Contaminant	State Benchmark		March 18, 2020	April 22, 2020	November 13, 2020			
			103 - Boat Yard	103 - Boat Yard	103 - Boat Yard	103 - Boat Yard	103 - Avg	
Copper	0.0200		0.6200	0.3896	0.8911		0.6336	
Total Oil & Grease	10.0000		5.0000	-	5.7000		3.5667	
Lead	0.0150		0.0146	-	0.0315		0.0154	
Total Suspended Solids	100.0000		72.0000	48.0000	90.0000		70.0000	
Zinc	0.0900		0.2749	0.1543	0.2843		0.2378	
Aluminum	0.7500		4.4023	1.7908	1.4459		2.5463	
Iron	1.0000		5.5112	1.9470	1.5432		3.0005	
		Ц						
			Exceeds limits					

		Collection Location & Dates						
Contaminant	State Benchmark	March 18, 2020	April 22, 2020	November 13, 2020				
		202 - Hallmark	202 - Hallmark	202 - Hallmark	202 - Hallmark	202 - Avg		
Copper	0.0200	0.0231	0.0181	0.0199		0.0204		
Total Oil & Grease	10.0000	5.7000	6.7000	4.7000		5.7000		
Lead	0.0150	-	-	-				
Total Suspended Solids	100.0000	180.0000	50.0000	116.0000		115.3333		
Zinc	0.0900	-	_			-		
Aluminum	0.7500	4.5989	1.1588	1.0132		2.2570		
Iron	1.0000	6.2191	1.7739	1.2786		3.0905		
		Exceeds limits						

		Collection Location & Dates						
Contaminant	State Benchmark	March 18, 2020	April 22, 2020	November 13, 2020	November 13, 2020			
		203 - Fuel Dock	203 - Fuel Dock	203 - Fuel Dock	203 - Fuel Dock	203 - Avg		
Copper	0.0200	-	-	0.0086		0.0029		
Total Oil & Grease	10.0000	5.3000	5.3000	-		3.5333		
Lead	0.0150	-	-	-		-		
Total Suspended Solids	100.0000	2.0000	-	58.0000		20.0000		
Zinc	0.0900	0.0889	-	-		0.0296		
Aluminum	0.7500	0.0867	0.1263	2.3158		0.8429		
Iron	1.0000	0.2366	0.1099	2.5389		0.9618		
		Exceeds limits						

		Collection Location & Dates						
Contaminant	State Benchmark	March 18, 2020	April 22, 2020	November 13, 2020				
		302 - Gear Yard	302 - Gear Yard	302 - Gear Yard	302 - Gear Yard	302 - Avg		
Copper	0.0200	0.0146	0.0223	0.0623		0.0331		
Total Oil & Grease	10.0000	-	_	4.3000		1.4333		
Lead	0.0150	-	_	-		-		
Total Suspended Solids	100.0000	116.0000	114.0000	26.0000		85.3333		
Zinc	0.0900	-	_	-				
Aluminum	0.7500	3.5545	4.6702	0.4278		2.8842		
Iron	1.0000	17.6491	10.6525	0.9813		9.7610		
		Exceeds limits						

		Collection Location & Dates						
Contaminant	State Benchmark	March 18, 2020	April 22, 2020	November 13, 2020				
		304 - Receiving Dock	304 - Receiving Dock	304 - Receiving Dock	304 - Receiving Dock	304 - Avg		
Copper	0.0200	0.0476	0.0164	0.0109		0.0250		
Total Oil & Grease	10.0000	-	-	-		-		
Lead	0.0150	-	-	-		-		
Total Suspended Solids	100.0000	100.0000	46.0000	100.0000		82.0000		
Zinc	0.0900	-	-	0.0622		0.0207		
Aluminum	0.7500	2.9820	2.0855	0.2877		1.7851		
Iron	1.0000	4.2399	2.7656	0.4690		2.4915		
		Exceeds limits						

		Collection Location & Dates						
Contaminant	State Benchmark	March 18, 2020	April 22, 2020	November 13, 2020				
		305 - Gear Yard	305 - Gear Yard	305 - Gear Yard	305 - Gear Yard	305 - Avg		
Copper	0.0200	0.1603	0.0138	0.0579		0.0773		
Total Oil & Grease	10.0000	5.7000	5.7000	-		3.8000		
Lead	0.0150		-			-		
Total Suspended Solids	100.0000	696.0000	70.0000	366.0000		377.3333		
Zinc	0.0900	0.2752	0.0696	0.1330		0.1593		
Aluminum	0.7500	50.0548	1.8940	17.7878		23.2455		
Iron	1.0000	75.8833	3,0289	24.3926		34.4349		
		Exceeds limits						

Sample ID:

22003906

Collectors Name:

Travis Webster

Address of Source:

16330 Lower Harbor Road

Sample Point:

103 - Boat Yard

Project Name:

Port of Brookings Harbor

Source:

N/A

Received Date:

11/13/2020

Treatment System: None

**Results of Chemical Analysis** 

Sample Notes: 1	103 - Boat Yard		Collectio	Collection Date:		11/13/20 8:35 AM			
Contaminant	Method	LOQ	RESULTS	Units	EPA Limit	Date Analyzed	Analyst ID	Data Flags	
Copper	EPA 200.7	0.006	0.8911	mg/L	.020	11/18/20 2:17 pm	JNS AA		
Total Oil & Grease	EPA 1664B	3.0	5.7	mg/L	10	11/19/20 8:33 am	JNS AC		
Lead	SM 3113 B	0.01	0.0315	mg/L	,015	11/18/20 1:08 pm	PVS AD		
Total Suspended Soli	ids EPA 160.2	1.0	90.00	mg/L	100	11/16/20 1:58 pm	JNS AE		
Zinc	EPA 200.7	0.06	0.2843	mg/L	.09	11/18/20 2:17 pm	JNS AF		
Aluminum	EPA 200.7	0.04	1.4459	mg/L	.75	11/18/20 2:17 pm	JNS AG		
Iron	EPA 200.7	0.03	1.5432	mg/L	1	11/18/20 2:17 pm	JNS AH		
						•			

Ε

#### **DEFINITIONS AND DATA FLAGS**

A Analysis is covered under ORELAP scope of Accreditation AA Analysis is covered under ISO scope of Accreditation Sample did not meet acceptance criteria

Analysis performed outside method hold time Subsample identifier for each Sample number Н

ID Matrix Spike recovery is out of control limits due to matrix interference The LCS was in acceptance limits showing the analysis is in control and

the data is acceptable

Estimated Value LOQ Reporting Limit N/A Not Applicable ND None Detected Sample Outsourced

Results Color Key White - No EPA Limit Low Risk within EPA Limit **Medium Risk** High Risk Exceeds EPA Limit Call the Lab to Discuss

Sample ID:

22003907

Collectors Name:

Travis Webster

Address of Source:

16330 Lower Harbor Road

Sample Point:

202 - Hallmark Drain

Project Name:

Port of Brookings Harbor

Source:

Received Date:

9

アイドアドド

11/13/2020

Treatment System: None

**Results of Chemical Analysis** 

Sample Notes: 20	2 - Hallmark Drain		Collection Date:		11/13/20 8:47 AM /2 State Benchmark		REMEDI		and the
Contaminant	Method	LOQ	RESULTS	Units	EPA Lim	it Date Analyzed	Analyst	ID	Data Flags
Copper	EPA 200.7	0.006	0.0199	mg/L	.670	11/18/20 1:25 pm	JNS	AA	ALL DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF
Total Oil & Grease	EPA 1664B	3.0	4.7	mg/L	10	11/19/20 8:33 am	JNS	AC	
Lead	SM 3113 B	0.01	ND	mg/L	.015	11/18/20 1:08 pm	PVS	AD	
Total Suspended Solid	s EPA 160.2	1.0	116.00	mg/L	100	11/16/20 1:58 pm	JNS	AE	
Zinc	EPA 200.7	0.06	ND	mg/L	,09	11/18/20 1:25 pm	JNS	AF	
Aluminum	EPA 200.7	0.04	1.0132	mg/L	.75	11/18/20 1:25 pm	JNS	AG	
Iron	EPA 200.7	0.03	1.2786	mg/L	1	11/18/20 1:25 pm	JNS	АН	

#### **DEFINITIONS AND DATA FLAGS**

Analysis is covered under ORELAP scope of Accreditation

Analysis is covered under ISO scope of Accreditation Sample did not meet acceptance criteria

Analysis performed outside method hold time Н Subsample identifier for each Sample number

Matrix Spike recovery is out of control limits due to matrix interference The LCS was in acceptance limits showing the analysis is in control and the data is acceptable

LOQ N/A ND

E

Estimated Value Reporting Limit Not Applicable None Detected Sample Outsourced



Sample ID:

22003909

Collectors Name:

Travis Webster

Address of Source:

16330 Lower Harbor Road

Sample Point:

203 - Fuel Dock

Project Name:

Port of Brookings Harbor

Source:

N/A

Received Date:

11/13/2020

Treatment System: None

**Results of Chemical Analysis** 

Sample Notes: 20	203 - Fuel Dock		Collectio	Collection Date:		11/13/20 9:17 AM			
Contaminant	Method	LOQ	RESULTS	Units	EPA Limit	Date Analyzed	Analyst	ID	Data Frage
Copper	EPA 200.7	0.006	0.0086	mg/L	626	11/18/20 1:30 pm	JNS	AA	
Total Oil & Grease	EPA 1664B	3.0	ND	mg/L	10	11/19/20 8:33 am	JNS	AC	
Lead	SM 3113 B	0.01	ND	mg/L	.015	11/18/20 1:08 pm	PVS	AD	
Total Suspended Solid	s EPA 160.2	1.0	58.00	mg/L	100	11/16/20 1:58 pm	JNS	ΑE	
Zinc	EPA 200.7	0.06	ND	mg/L	.09	11/18/20 1:30 pm	JNS	AF	
Aluminum	EPA 200.7	0.04	2.3158	mg/L	.75	11/18/20 1:30 pm	JNS	AG	
Iron	EPA 200.7	0.03	2.5389	mg/L		11/18/20 1:30 pm	JNS	АН	

#### **DEFINITIONS AND DATA FLAGS**

A Analysis is covered under ORELAP scope of Accreditation

AA Analysis is covered under ISO scope of Accreditation

C Sample did not meet acceptance criteria
H Analysis performed outside method hold time

ID Subsample identifier for each Sample number

M Matrix Spike recovery is out of control limits due to matrix interference
The LCS was in acceptance limits showing the analysis is in control and
the data is acceptable

E Estimated Value
LOQ Reporting Limit
N/A Not Applicable
ND None Detected
S Sample Outsourced





Sample ID:

22003910

Collectors Name:

Travis Webster

Address of Source:

16330 Lower River Road

Sample Point:

302 - Gear Storage - Barge

Project Name:

Port of Brookings Harbor

Source:

Received Date:

F

11/13/2020

Treatment System: None

**Results of Chemical Analysis** 

302 - Gear Storage - Barge		Collection	n Date:	11/13/20	9:48 AM				
Method	LOQ	RESULTS	Units	EPA Limit	Date Analyzed	Analyst	ID Data Fla		
EPA 200.7	0.006	0.0623	mg/L	. 620	11/18/20 1:52 pm	JNS	AA		
EPA 1664B	3.0	4.3	mg/L	10	11/19/20 8:33 am	JNS	AC		
SM 3113 B	0.01	ND	mg/L	.615	11/18/20 1:08 pm	PVS	AD		
is EPA 160.2	1.0	26.00	mg/L	100	11/16/20 1:58 pm	JNS	AE		
EPA 200.7	0.06	ND	mg/L	.09	11/18/20 1:52 pm	JNS	AF		
EPA 200.7	0.04	0.4278	mg/L	75	11/18/20 1:52 pm	JNS	AG		
EPA 200.7	0.03	0.9813	mg/L	١	11/18/20 1:52 pm	JNS	AH		
	Method  EPA 200.7  EPA 1664B  SM 3113 B  ds EPA 160.2  EPA 200.7  EPA 200.7	Method         LOQ           EPA 200.7         0.006           EPA 1664B         3.0           SM 3113 B         0.01           ds         EPA 160.2         1.0           EPA 200.7         0.06           EPA 200.7         0.04	Method         LOQ         RESULTS           EPA 200.7         0.006         0.0623           EPA 1664B         3.0         4.3           SM 3113 B         0.01         ND           ds         EPA 160.2         1.0         26.00           EPA 200.7         0.06         ND           EPA 200.7         0.04         0.4278	Method         LOQ         RESULTS         Units           EPA 200.7         0.006         0.0623         mg/L           EPA 1664B         3.0         4.3         mg/L           SM 3113 B         0.01         ND         mg/L           ds         EPA 160.2         1.0         26.00         mg/L           EPA 200.7         0.06         ND         mg/L           EPA 200.7         0.04         0.4278         mg/L	Method         LOQ         RESULTS         Units         EPA Limit           EPA 200.7         0.006         0.0623         mg/L         6.20           EPA 1664B         3.0         4.3         mg/L         6.5           SM 3113 B         0.01         ND         mg/L         6.5           ds         EPA 160.2         1.0         26.00         mg/L         6.9           EPA 200.7         0.06         ND         mg/L         6.9           EPA 200.7         0.04         0.4278         mg/L         7.5	Method         LOQ         RESULTS         Units         EPA LImit         Date Analyzed           EPA 200.7         0.006         0.0623         mg/L         .620         11/18/20 1:52 pm           EPA 1664B         3.0         4.3         mg/L         (C)         11/19/20 8:33 am           SM 3113 B         0.01         ND         mg/L         .615         11/18/20 1:08 pm           ds         EPA 160.2         1.0         26.00         mg/L         100         11/16/20 1:58 pm           EPA 200.7         0.06         ND         mg/L         .69         11/18/20 1:52 pm           EPA 200.7         0.04         0.4278         mg/L         .75         11/18/20 1:52 pm	Method         LOQ         RESULTS         Units         EPA Limit         Date Analyzed         Analyst           EPA 200.7         0.006         0.0623         mg/L         6.20         11/18/20 1:52 pm         JNS           EPA 1664B         3.0         4.3         mg/L         6.5         11/18/20 1:08 pm         PVS           SM 3113 B         0.01         ND         mg/L         6.5         11/18/20 1:58 pm         JNS           EPA 160.2         1.0         26.00         mg/L         6.0         11/18/20 1:52 pm         JNS           EPA 200.7         0.06         ND         mg/L         9         11/18/20 1:52 pm         JNS           EPA 200.7         0.04         0.4278         mg/L         7         11/18/20 1:52 pm         JNS		

Ε

N/A

ND

**DEFINITIONS AND DATA FLAGS** 

Analysis is covered under ORELAP scope of Accreditation Analysis is covered under ISO scope of Accreditation

Sample did not meet acceptance criteria

Analysis performed outside method hold time Subsample identifier for each Sample number Н

Matrix Spike recovery is out of control limits due to matrix interference The LCS was in acceptance limits showing the analysis is in control and the data is acceptable

Estimated Value LOQ Reporting Limit Not Applicable None Detected Sample Outsourced

**Results Color Key** White - No EPA Limit Low Risk within EPA Limit Medium Risk High Risk **Exceeds EPA Limit** Call the Lab to Discuss

Sample ID:

22003908

Collectors Name:

Travis Webster

Address of Source:

16330 Lower Harbor Road

Sample Point:

304 - Receiving Dock

Project Name:

Port of Brookings Harbor

Source:

N/A

Received Date:

11/13/2020

Treatment System: None

**Results of Chemical Analysis** 

Sample Notes: 304	304 - Receiving Dock		Collection Date:		11/13/20 9:25 AM				
Contaminant	Method	LOQ	RESULTS	Units	EPA Limit	Date Analyzed	Analyst	ID	Data Flags
Copper	EPA 200.7	0.006	0.0109	mg/L	.020	11/18/20 1:27 pm	SNE	AA	
Total Oil & Grease	EPA 1664B	3.0	ND	mg/L	lo	11/19/20 8:33 am	JNS	AC	
Lead	SM 3113 B	0.01	ND	mg/L	.015	11/18/20 1:08 pm	PVS	AD	
Total Suspended Solids	EPA 160.2	1.0	100.00	mg/L	100	11/16/20 1:58 pm	JNS	ΑE	
Zinc	EPA 200.7	0.06	0.0622	mg/L	.09	11/18/20 1:27 pm	JNS	AF	
Aluminum	EPA 200.7	0.04	0.2877	mg/L	.75	11/18/20 1:27 pm	JNS	AG	
Iron	EPA 200.7	0.03	0.4690	mg/L	ι	11/18/20 1:27 pm	JNS	АН	

#### **DEFINITIONS AND DATA FLAGS**

Analysis is covered under ORELAP scope of Accreditation

Analysis is covered under ISO scope of Accreditation

C Sample did not meet acceptance criteria Н Analysis performed outside method hold time

Subsample identifier for each Sample number

Matrix Spike recovery is out of control limits due to matrix interference The LCS was in acceptance limits showing the analysis is in control and the data is acceptable

Estimated Value Ε LOQ Reporting Limit Not Applicable N/A ND None Detected Sample Outsourced



Sample ID:

22003911

Collectors Name:

Travis Webster

Address of Source:

16330 Lower Harbor Road

Sample Point:

305 - Gear Storage - BC Fish

Project Name:

Port of Brookings Harbor

Source:

Received Date:

11/13/2020

Treatment System: None

**Results of Chemical Analysis** 

THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	AND RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	State	Carlotte Control of the Control	-	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN			-	
Sample Notes: 305	305 - Gear Storage - BC Fish		sh Collection Date:		11/13/20 9				
Contaminant	Method	LOQ	RESULTS	Units	EPA Limit	Date Analyzed	Analyst	ID	Data Flags
Copper	EPA 200.7	0.006	0.0579	mg/L	.020	11/18/20 2:06 pm	JNS	AA	
Total Oil & Grease	EPA 1664B	3.0	ND	mg/L	10	11/19/20 8:33 am	JNS	AC	
Lead	SM 3113 B	0.01	ND	mg/L		11/18/20 1:08 pm	PVS	AD	
<b>Total Suspended Solids</b>	EPA 160.2	1.0	366.00	mg/L	160	11/16/20 1:58 pm	JNS	ΑE	
Zinc	EPA 200.7	0.06	0.1330	mg/L	.09	11/18/20 2:06 pm	JNS	AF	
Aluminum	EPA 200.7	0.04	17.7878	mg/L	.75	11/18/20 2:06 pm	SNL	AG	
Iron	EPA 200.7	0.03	24.3926	mg/L	1	11/18/20 2:06 pm	SNL	АН	

#### **DEFINITIONS AND DATA FLAGS**

Analysis is covered under ORELAP scope of Accreditation

AA Analysis is covered under ISO scope of Accreditation
C Sample did not meet acceptance criteria

Analysis performed outside method hold time

Subsample identifier for each Sample number

Matrix Spike recovery is out of control limits due to matrix interference The LCS was in acceptance limits showing the analysis is in control and the data is acceptable

Estimated Value LOQ Reporting Limit N/A Not Applicable None Detected Sample Outsourced

ND

S

**Results Color Key** White - No EPA Limit Low Risk within EPA Limit **Medium Risk** High Risk **Exceeds EPA Limit** Call the Lab to Discuss

#### **INFORMATION ITEM - E**

DATE:

December 15, 2020

RE:

Icehouse Pile and Catwalk Damage

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

#### **OVERVIEW**

• Fishing vessel Warrior II damaged one of the piles that supports a catwalk and also provides vessels securing point while receiving ice.

Warrior II insurance company contacted the Port and is currently working to replace the
pile and reinstall the catwalk. Insurance company has hired Jack Akin EMC/Engineers to
design the replacement pile and try to get this work completed while Legacy is here
doing the Port Fuel Dock Project and under the same in-water work permit.

#### **DOCUMENTS**

None